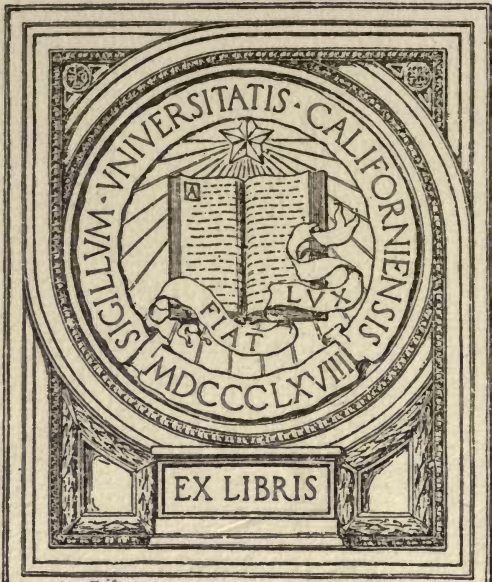


UC-NRLF



B 4 314 903



Main Lib. AGRIC. DEPT.

BIOLOGY  
LIBRARY  
G









BULLETIN

OF THE

STATE HORTICULTURAL  
SOCIETY

# PLANTS OF IOWA

A PRELIMINARY LIST OF THE NATIVE  
AND INTRODUCED PLANTS OF  
THE STATE, NOT UNDER  
CULTIVATION



COMPILED BY WESLEY GREENE, SECRETARY





BULLETIN OF THE STATE  
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

---

# PLANTS OF IOWA

A PRELIMINARY LIST OF THE NATIVE AND INTRODUCED PLANTS  
OF THE STATE, NOT UNDER CULTIVATION

---

COMPILED BY  
WESLEY GREENE  
SECRETARY

---

DES MOINES  
BISHARD BROTHERS, PRINTERS  
1907

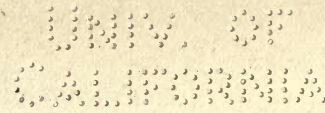
QK160

G-7

BIOLOGY  
LIBRARY  
G

Main Lib.  
Agric. Dept

70 ynd  
AIBROH LAD



## PREFACE.

---

This bulletin is dedicated to the young people of Iowa. Every boy and girl who has commenced the study of botany should have a copy of it. The bulletin will not take the place of the regular text-book on botany, but as soon as the student has become familiar enough with plants to analyze them, it will serve as a check-list to those found growing in this state.

This preliminary list of more than three thousand species includes only the native plants and those that have been introduced from other sections of this country, or other continents, and have escaped from cultivation, and become naturalized and are now a part of the flora of the state. When the list is completed it will contain more than five thousand species. The cultivated plants will receive attention in a later issue.

The limits of this bulletin would not permit extended notes on species, or synonyms; but the habitat of the plant; the frequency of its occurrence, and common name, when known, are given; but, unfortunately, many of the Thallophytes are known only by the professional botanist and have no common names.

The study of plant life is world-wide, and botanists of different languages have accepted a common standard, which is still in use. We hope the day is not far distant when the Department of Agriculture at Washington will take up the matter through its experiment station botanists, in cooperation with the colleges and universities of the country, and give the American people an English translation of the accepted Latin classification, then the study of plants in the common schools will be as simple as any daily routine in school work. However, until that time arrives, we must accept the situation as it is, and familiarize our tongues with these Latin names as best we can, until a better system is evolved for the use of the millions who will speak of plants only in their mother-tongue.

I have changed the order of arrangement of classes in the

Thallophytes from that followed by the systematic botanist, who usually begins with the Algæ and then places the degraded forms called Fungi, after the orders to which they are allied. I have given more prominence to their functional differences than to their structural arrangement, and have placed these parasitic and saprophytic plants first, because they do not contain chlorophyll and are unable to convert dioxide of carbon into starch under the action of sunlight, which substance enters so largely into the composition of the cell structures in higher plants, but must secure this organized matter for growth and development from living or dead plants and animals. This order of arrangement does not take into account any theory of evolution or degradation, but is for the convenience of the student who studies plants only from an economic standpoint, to have those of a similar habit grouped near each other. We have placed the slime moulds first, though they are not the least in size, but are certainly low in the scale of organized matter. Botanists have often been in doubt whether they belong to the animal or vegetable kingdom. Next in order are the bacteria; among these are some of the smallest vegetable organism, but with a good microscope we can find them in almost every substance. They live in animals and plants, often causing troublesome diseases, which sometimes prove fatal to the animal or plant attacked. They are in the air we breathe, the water we drink, and the food we eat; they live in us, on us, and about us everywhere. The smuts, rusts and mushrooms are larger and more easily seen. Many of these are, however, quite destructive to our crops and are of special interest to the farmer. What are called Imperfect Fungi are not defective in themselves, but are healthy, active organisms, as every gardener knows, from the attacks they make on his plants. Leaf spot on roses, beets and beans, scab on apples, rot in tomatoes, and mildews, are common in the orchard and garden. Their life histories have not been as thoroughly studied as some of the other classes. After the Fungi come the Algæ. Some of the smaller species of this group can swim as gracefully as a fish. People who have always considered a plant to be something with roots, stem and leaves, that grows out of the ground, will be surprised when they see the gyrations of some of these minute organisms. We have placed the lichens at the end of the group for they

seem to be a happy blending of Algæ and Fungi into a mutual copartnership, each working for the benefit of the other.

I have followed Prof. T. H. Macbride in the arrangement of the Slime Moulds; Prof. F. D. Chester in Bacteria; Ellis and Everhart in Pyrenomycetes; and Britton's Manual in the Pteridophytes and Spermaphytes. We obtained much of the material for the bulletin from "Contributions to the Flora of Iowa," by Dr. J. C. Arthur, published in 1876; "Bulletin of the Agricultural College," by Dr. C. E. Bussey, 1884; "Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences;" "Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences;" "Bulletins of the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University;" "Reports of the Iowa Geological Survey," and its "Bulletin on Grasses," and from the "Journal of Micology."

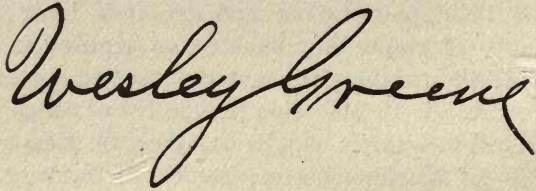
I wish to express my gratitude to the botanists of the state for their pains-taking and unselfish labor in publishing the names of plants they have found growing in the state, and my obligation to them for material used in compiling this bulletin: To Prof. T. H. Macbride for the list of Slime Moulds and Mushrooms; to Harriet Vandivert, Alice W. Hess and Nora Allen for lists of Basidiomycetes; to F. J. Seavers for list of Discomycetes; to Prof. B. Shimek for Liverworts; to Prof. T. E. Savage for Mosses; to Prof. B. Fink and R. E. Buchanan for Algæ; to H. S. Hitchcock for Peronosporæ; to Dr. Henry Albert and R. E. Buchanan for Bacteria; to Prof. Bruce Fink and Kate Miller for Lichens, and to Prof. L. H. Pammel for list of Grasses and Fungi. For County Floras that have been used, I wish to express my thanks to C. R. Ball, E. M. Olsen, M. P. Somes, M. E. Peck, H. A. Mueller, R. J. Cratty, T. J. Fitzpatrick, M. J. Fitzpatrick, W. D. Barnes, Fred Rupert, A. A. Miller, J. E. Gow, J. P. Anderson, C. M. King, and many others whose work has been examined and checked in preparing this bulletin.

Many changes have been made in classification of species in recent years. I have not always taken kindly to some of these changes. The names learned from Gray's and Wood's Manuals more than thirty years ago still have a warm place in our memory. We will probably continue to say *Ampelopsis* instead of *Parthenocissus*, in speaking of the Virginia creeper, and

*Nymphaea* sounds better to my ears than *Castalia* for our sweet-scented White Water Lily.

There are many other changes like these in this list, that we do not like to make, but believe it best to do so, rather than follow my opinion, as it makes it easier for the student who is using the manual of one author, to get the synonyms, than to follow different authors on the same subject. We have also abandoned the use of capital letters for species. This I believe is a move in the right direction, for it gives a better form than to use capitals when the name of a person, country or substantive is given to a species.

This bulletin has been written in the hope it might prove helpful to the young people who are anxious to learn the names of the plants, many of which they see daily while working on the farm or strolling through the woodlands of the state.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Wesley Greene". The signature is written in dark ink and is centered on the page.

*Des Moines, November 30, 1907.*

## THALLOPHYTES.

---

### MYXOMYCETES. SLIME MOULDS.

---

#### PHYTOMYXINE.

PLASMODIPHORA, Woronin.

1. *P. brassica*, Wornin.

On cabbage, causing the disease known as "Club-root."

#### EXOSPOREÆ.

CERATIOMYXA, Schroeter.

2. *C. fruticulosa* (Muell.) Macbr.

On shaded rotten logs in summer; rare.

3. *C. poroides* (Alb. and Schw.) Schroeter.

On decaying sticks in wet places; common.

#### MYXOGASTRES.

#### PHYSARACEÆ ORDER.

FULIGO, (Haller) Pers.

4. *F. ovata*, (Schaeff.) Macbr.

In summer the yellow plasmodium may be found streaming over rotten straw or other refuse; common.

5. *F. violacea*, Persoon.

Often mistaken for *ovata*; frequent.

PHYSARUM, (Persoon) Rost.

6. *P. ellipso sporum*, Rost.

Found occasionally in shaded situations on rotting straw; not common.

7. *P. sinuosum*, (Bulliard) Weinm.

Sometimes found on the upper side of leaves close to the ground.

8. *P. serpula*, Morg.

Not rare.

9. *P. diderma*, Rostafinski.  
Not common.
10. *P. contextum*, Persoon.  
Occurs on bark of fallen twigs, straw or grass stems,  
lying undisturbed upon the ground.
11. *P. virescens*, Ditmar.  
On moss or dead leaves lying on the ground.
12. *P. cinereum*, (Barsch) Pers.  
Occurs in rich meadows, lawns or open prairie; common.
13. *P. thejoteum*, Fries.  
On rotten oak or fragments of charred logs.
14. *P. caespitosum*, Schweinitz.  
Rare, on mosses and rotting leaves.
15. *P. auriscalpium*, Cooke.  
On bark of fallen populus.
16. *P. variabile*, Rex.
17. *P. didermoides*, (Acharius) Rost.  
On fallen cottonwood or box-elder bark; not common.
18. *P. nefroideum*, Rostafinski.  
Common.
19. *P. globuliferum*, (Bull.) Pers.  
Rare.
20. *P. leucopus*, Link.  
On rails and stumps; rare.
21. *P. ravenelii*, (Berk. and Curt.) Mass.  
Not rare.
22. *P. pulcherrimum*, Berkeley and Ravensel.  
Not rare.
23. *P. galbeum*, Wingate.  
A delicate plant, with hollow stipe.
24. *P. flavicomum*, Berkeley.  
On decayed elm logs; not common.
25. *P. penetrale*, Rex.  
Readily recognizable by the elongate sporangia and  
lengthened columella unique among *Physarums*.



## TILMADOCHÉ, (Fries) Rost.

- 26.
- T. viridis*
- , (Bull.) Saccardo.

The plasmodium is pale yellow, in rotten logs and stumps.

- 27.
- T. compacta*
- , Wingate.

Common.

## BADHAMIA, Rostafinski.

- 28.
- B. panicea*
- , (Fries) Rost.

Not common.

- 29.
- B. orbiculata*
- , Rex.

Plasmodium cream colored, or pale yellow.

- 30.
- B. papaveracea*
- , Berk. and Rav.

Not common.

## PHYSARELLA, Peck.

- 31.
- P. oblonga*
- , (Berk. and Cke.) Morgan.

Not common, in wet places; plasmodium bright yellow.

## CRATERIUM, Trentepohl.

- 32.
- C. aureum*
- , (Schum.) Rost.

Not common.

- 33.
- C. leucocephalum*
- , (Pers.) Ditmar

Not common.

- 34.
- C. minimum*
- , Berkeley and Curtis.

Rare.

- 35.
- C. minutum*
- , (Leers) Fries.

Not common.

## CIENKOWSKIA, Rostafinski.

- 36.
- C. reticulata*
- (Alb. and Schw.) Rost.

On dead leaves; rare.

## LEOCARPUS, (Link) Rost.

- 37.
- L. fragilis*
- , (Dickson) Rost.

They appear like eggs of insects on dead leaves.

Common.

## MUCILAGO, (Mich.) Adans.

- 38.
- M. spongiosa*
- , (Leyss.) Morgan.

Plasmodium dull white; in decaying leaves; common.

## DIDYMIUM, (Schrad.) Fr.

39. *D. crustaceum*, Fries.  
Rare.
40. *D. squamulosum*, (Alb. and Schw.) Fries.  
Not uncommon in stable manure heaps, and on richly manured lands.
41. *D. melanospermum*, (Pers.) Macbr.  
Common.
42. *D. minus*, Lister.  
On rotten bark and stems, not common.
43. *D. clavus*, (Alb. and Schw.) Rabenhorst.  
Not common.
44. *D. nigripes*, (Link) Fries.  
Not common.
45. *D. xanthopus*, (Ditmar) Fries.  
On fallen sticks and leaves; rare.

## DIDERMA, Persoon.

46. *D. reticulatum*, (Rost.) Morgan.  
Found in fallen dead twigs and leaves.
47. *D. globosum*, Persoon.  
Rare.
48. *D. crustaceum*, Peck.  
Plasmodium develops in forests and orchards, among decaying leaves.
49. *D. testaceum*, (Schrad.) Pers.  
On decaying leaves; not common.
50. *D. hemisphericum*, (Bull.) Horne  
On fallen leaves of herbaceous plants; rare.
51. *D. stellare*, (Schrad.) Persoon.  
Rare; on rotten logs.
52. *D. rugosum*, (Rex.) Macbr.  
Plasmodium gray.
53. *D. floriforme*, (Bull.) Pers.  
On rotten oak logs; not common.

## LEPIDODERMA, De Bary.

54. *L. tigrinum*, (Schrad.) Rost.  
On mossey logs; rare.

## STEMONITACEÆ ORDER.

## BREFELDIA, Rostafinski.

- 55.
- B. maxima*
- , (Fries) Rost.

A large species, next to *Fuligo* in size. Plasmodium at first white, then bluish; on rotten wood.

## STEMONITIS, (Gleditsch) Rost.

- 56.
- S. fusca*
- , (Roth) Rostafinski.

Not common.

- 57.
- S. maxima*
- , Schweinitz.

On decaying logs of basswood.

- 58.
- S. morgani*
- , Peck.

Plasmodium white, on maple stems.

- 59.
- S. webberi*
- , Rex.

Coarser in appearance, though much the same in color.

- 60.
- S. smithii*
- , Macbr.

Not common.

## COMATRICHA, (Preuss) Rost.

- 61.
- C. longa*
- , Peck.

On decaying bark of willow and elm, in swampy places.

- 62.
- C. irregularis*
- , Rex.

On decaying logs; not common.

- 63.
- C. nigra*
- , (Pers.) Schroeter.

A small species easily recognized by its almost globose sporangia mounted on long slender stalks.

- 64.
- C. pulchella*
- , (Bab.) Rost.

Not common.

- 65.
- C. stemonitis*
- , (Scop.) Sheldon.

Common on decaying wood.

- 66.
- C. persoonii*
- , Rost.

On rotten wood; not common.

## DIACHEA, Fries.

- 67.
- D. leucopoda*
- , (Bull.) Rost.

On fallen sticks and leaves in the orchard or forest; not common.

68. *D. splendens*, Peck.  
On dry forest leaves and sticks; and on foliage of living plants; not common.

LAMPRODERMA, Rostafinski.

69. *L. scintillans*, (Berk. and Br.) List.  
An early species, in May, on decaying oak leaves in wet places.
70. *L. violaceum*, (Fries) Rost.  
A common species on decaying sticks and logs late in fall.

CRIBRARIACEÆ ORDER.

LICEA, (Schrader) Rost.

71. *L. variabilis*, Schrader.  
Rare.
72. *L. minima*, Fries.  
On decaying wood, in August.

RETICULARIA, (Bull.) Rost.

73. *R. lycoperdon*, Bulliard.  
Not common.

ENTERIDIUM, Ehrenberg.

74. *E. splendens*, Morgan.  
Common on decaying logs and stumps.

DICTYDLETHALIUM, Rostafinski.

75. *D. plumbeum*, (Schum.) Rost.  
On decaying basswood logs; not rare.

LINDBLADIA, Fries.

76. *L. effusa*, (Ehr.) Rost.  
On rotten logs.

TUBIFERA, Gmelin.

77. *T. ferruginosa*, (Batsch) Macbr.  
Not rare on old logs and mosses.
78. *T. stipitata*, (Berk. and Rav.) Macbr  
Not infrequent.
79. *T. casparyi*, (Rost.) Macbr.  
Not common.

## CRIBRARIA, (Pers.) Schrader.

80. *C. argillacea*, Persoon.  
On rotten logs; not uncommon.
81. *C. minutissima*, Schweinitz.  
A tiny species; rare.
82. *C. splendens*, (Schrader) Pers.  
Rare.
83. *C. dictydioides*, Cke. and Balf.  
Abundant on rotten logs.
84. *C. tenella*, Schrader.  
On weathered surfaces of rotten wood.
85. *C. microcarpa*, (Schrad.) Persoon.  
On rotten wood.
86. *C. elegans*, Berk. and Curt.  
Found on rotten coniferous wood.
87. *C. cuprea*, Morgan.  
Rare.

## DICTYDIUM, (Schrad.) Rost.

88. *D. cancellatum*, (Batsch) Macbr.  
Common; the first appears in June on decaying logs and stumps.

## LYCOGALACEÆ ORDER.

## LYCOGALA, Micheli.

89. *L. epidendrum*, (Burb.) Fries.  
The most common of all slime-moulds; found on decaying wood of all sorts.
90. *L. flavo-fuscum*, (Ehr.) Rost.  
Sometimes mistaken for a puff-ball; not common.
91. *L. exiguum*, Morg.  
On decaying wood; in groups of a dozen or more.

## TRICHIACEÆ ORDER.

## OPHIOTHECA, Currey.

92. *O. vermicularis*, (Schw.) Macbr.  
On weathered surfaces of dead herbaceous stems and roots.

93. *O. chrysoperma*, Currey.  
On the inner bark of trees, especially oak; not common.
94. *O. wrightii*, Berk. and Curtis.  
Common on the inner side of bark of fallen trees.

## PERICHÆNA, Fries.

95. *P. depressa*, Libert.  
In crevices and on the inside bark of fallen trees.
96. *P. corticalis*, (Batsch) Rost.  
Inner side of bark of fallen trees.

## LACHNOBOLUS, Fries.

97. *L. occidentalis*, Macbr.  
Not common.

## ARCYRIA, (Hill) Pers.

98. *A. nutans*, (Bull.) Grev.  
On fallen willows.
99. *A. incarnata*, Persoon.  
Common.
100. *A. denudata*, (Linn.) Sheldon.  
To be found at all seasons on the lower side of fallen sticks.
101. *A. cinerea*, (Bull.) Pers.  
A very common little species, easily recognized by its color and habit.
102. *A. digitata*, (Schw.) Rost.  
On rotten wood.
- 102a. *A. pomiformis*, (Leers) Rost.  
A minute, rare species.

## HEMITRICHIA, Rost.

103. *H. vesparium*, (Batsch) Macbr.  
A common species on rotten wood.
104. *H. stipata*, (Schw.) Macbr.  
Not rare.
105. *H. intorta*, Lister.  
Rare.
106. *H. clavata*, (Pers.) Rost.  
Common.

107. *H. stipitata*, Mass.  
Common.

TRICHIA, (Haller) Rost.

108. *T. inconspicua*, Rostafinski.  
On fallen stems of cottonwood.
109. *T. iowensis*, Macbr.  
On the bark of Populus.
110. *T. varia*, (Pers.) Rost.  
Common.
111. *T. scabra*, Rost.  
Not common.
112. *T. favoginea*, (Batsch) Pers.  
Not rare.
113. *T. botrytis*, Persoon.  
Infrequent.
114. *T. decipiens*, (Pers.) Macbr.

OLIGONEMA.

115. *O. flavidum*, (Peck) Mass.  
On decaying wood.
116. *O. brevifila*, Peck.  
Rare.
117. *O. nitens*, (Libert) Rost.  
Easily recognized by its heaped, shining sporangia.

**SCHIZOMYCETES. FISSION FUNGI. BACTERIA.**

COCCACEÆ FAMILY.

STREPTOCOCCUS, (Billroth).

118. *S. pneumoniae*, (Weichselbaum) Gamaleia.  
Pneumonia. Frequently associated with bronchopneumonia. Also in saliva of healthy man.
119. *S. erysipelatos*, Fehleisen.  
Associated with phlegmonous inflammation and suppurative processes; septicæmia, erysipelas, bronchopneumonia, puerperal septicæmia, angina, etc.

120. *S. giganteus*, (Lustgarten).  
From stools in cases of infant diarrhœa.
121. *S. conglomeratus*, (Kurth).  
Associated with scarlet fever; etiological relation undetermined.
122. *S. phytophthorus*, (Frank).  
Associated with a rot and blight of the potato.
123. *S. proteus*.  
Milk.

## MICROCOCOCCUS.

124. *M. gonorrhœæ*, (Bumm.) Flugge.  
In gonorrhœal pus.
125. *M. pyogenes*, var. *albus*, Rosenbach.  
In pus from abscesses, wound infections, upon skin, etc.
126. *M. tetragenus*, Koch-Saffky.  
Nasal secretions and in sputum.
127. *M. pyogenes*, var. *aureus*, Rosenbach.  
In pus from abscesses, skin, etc.
128. *M. pyogenes*, var. *citrous*, Passet.  
In pus.
129. *M. coralinus*, Centanni.  
From water.
130. *M. cerasinus*, Eisenberg.  
Water.
131. *M. cyanogenus*, Pammel and Combs.  
In milk.
132. *M. cinnabareus*.  
Air and water.
133. *M. albicans*, (Bumm).  
Isolated from vaginal secretions.
134. *M. lactis-viscosus*, (Sternberg).  
Isolated from cream which had a bitter taste.
135. *M. catarrhalis*, (Frosch-Kolle).  
Associated with an infectious bronchitis. Found in the sputum and nasal secretions.



136. *M. tardissimus*, (Bumm).  
Found in vaginal secretions, especially those of puerperal women.
137. *M. magnus*, (Rosenthal).  
Isolated from the air.
138. *M. cerevisiæ*, (Balcke.)  
In beer, air of breweries, water. A common cause of turpidity in beer.
139. *M. conglomeratus*, (Bumm).  
From gonorrhœal pus, air, dust.
140. *M. aurantiacus*, (Schroter).  
Isolated from the air and from water.
141. *M. luteus*, Cohn.  
On articles of food (boiled potatoes, etc.), forming yellow patches.

## SARCINA, (Goodsir).

142. *S. lutea*, Flugge.  
Air and water.
143. *S. auranteaca*, Flugge.  
Air and water.

## PLANOSARCINA, (Migula l. c.).

144. *P. mobilis*, (Maurea) Migula.  
Water.

## BACTERIACEÆ FAMILY.

## BACTERIUM, Ehrenberg.

145. *B. influenzae*, (Pfeiffer) Lehmann-Neumann.  
Nasal secretions of man affected with influenza.
146. *B. aceti*, (Kutz.) Lanzi.  
The quick vinegar ferment of Pasteur, living on the surface of beech wood shavings in the vinegar vats.
147. *B. viscosum*, Van Laer.  
Isolated from beer, yeast and bread; causes a viscous fermentation.
148. *B. ærogenes*, Escherich.  
Milk, fæces, air, water, etc.

149. *B. suicida*, Migula.  
Associated with swine plague.
150. *B. pneumoniae*, Zopf.  
Sputum of pneumonic individuals, and various inflammatory and purulent conditions.
151. *B. acidi-lactici*, Zopf.  
Milk.
152. *B. aromaticum*, (Pammel) Chester.  
In cheese.
153. *B. anthracis*, (Cohn) Migula.  
Blood, etc., of anthrax subjects.
154. *B. amylovorum*, (Burrill).  
In blighted twigs of apple and pear trees.
155. *B. pseudoinfluenzae*, (Pfeiffer).  
From bronchopneumonia, otitismedia; also associated with influenza.
156. *B. cancrisi*, (Ducrey).  
Isolated from secretions in soft shanker.
157. *B. aegyptium*, (Koch-Kartulis).  
Associated with conjunctival catarrh.
158. *B. gallinarum*, (Kruse).  
Associated with chicken cholera, and septicæmia of rabbits.
159. *B. aphthosum*, (Siegel).  
Isolated from the liver and kidneys of cattle affected with Murrain.
160. *B. ureæ*, (Miquel).  
Isolated from urine.
161. *B. radiatum*, (Chester).  
Soil.
162. *B. erythrogenes*, (Grotenfelt).  
Red milk, water, fæces of a child.
163. *B. welchii*, (Welch-Nuttall).  
Isolated from blood in a case of aneurism of the aorta.
164. *B. mycoides*, (Eisenberg).  
Soil, water, etc.

165. *B. panis*, (Orth).  
Isolated from stringy bread dough.
166. *B. termo* (Dujard).  
In putrid water.
167. *B. lincola*, (Cohn).  
In putrid water.
168. *B. pyocaneus*, (Gessard).  
In the mouth, intestines, and on the surface of the body;  
in suppurating wounds; sometimes associated with  
peritonitis, appendicitis, etc.
169. *B. bovisepiticum*, (Kruse).

## BACILLUS, Cohn.

170. *B. coli*, Eschrich.  
In the intestines of man and animals, fæces, water,  
milk; associated with a number of pathologic condi-  
tions, peritonitis, cystitis, cholera-nostras, etc.
171. *B. salmoni*, (Trevisan) Chester.  
Associated with hog cholera.
172. *B. typhosus*, (Eberth).  
In the spleen in cases of typhoid fever; also in greater  
or less numbers in the intestinal lesions, mesentery  
glands, liver, bile, kidneys, etc., also in the stools of  
typhoid patients, and in infected water.
173. *B. denitrificans*, Burri-Stutzer.  
Soil.
174. *B. cloacæ*, Jordan.  
Sewage.
175. *B. vulgaris*, (Hauser).  
Soil. Decaying materials.
176. *B. prodigiosus*, Ehrenberg-Flugge  
Commonly present on articles of food, particularly  
starchy materials, also meat, water, etc.
177. *B. violaceus*, Jordan.  
Water.
178. *B. pammellii*, Chester.  
Cheese.

179. *B. vulgatus*, Trevisan.  
Soil.
180. *B. subtilis*, (Ehrenberg) Cohn.  
Soil and water.
181. *B. megatherium*, De Barry.  
Soil and cabbage infusions.
182. *B. feseri*, (Trevisan) Kitt.  
Blackleg.
183. *B. carotovorus*, Jones.  
In rotting carrots.
184. *B. secalis*.  
Corn.
185. *B. mycoides*.  
Soil.
186. *B. tetani*, (Flugge).  
Associated with tetanus. In soil.
187. *B. coli-immobilis*, Kruse.  
Isolated from fæces.
188. *B. alcaligenes*, (Petruschky)  
Fæces.
189. *B. solanacearum*, (Smith).  
Associated with a disease of tomato, egg-plant, and the  
Irish potato.
190. *B. formosus*, (Ravenal).  
Water.
191. *B. liquefaciens*, (Frankland)  
Water.
192. *B. gasoformans*, (Eisenberg).  
Water.
193. *B. nitrificans*, (Burri-Stutzer).  
Isolated from the soil.
194. *B. vulgaris*, (Hauser).  
Commonly found in putrefying fluids, water, etc.
195. *B. butyricus*, (Hueppe).  
Milk.

196. *B. sporogenes*, (Klein).  
Widely distributed, sewage, water, horse and cow manure, street dust.

PSEUDOMONAS, Migula.

197. *P. campestris*, (Pammel) Smith.  
Causing rot of cabbages and other crucifers.
198. *P. pyocyanea*, (Gessard), Migula.  
In pus, gangrene, etc.
199. *P. fluorescens*, (Flügge) Migula.  
In water.

**SPIRILLACEÆ FAMILY.**

SPHIRILLUM, Ehrenberg.

200. *S. sputigenum*, (Miller).  
Isolated from tartar on teeth and from saliva.

SPIROCHÆTA, Ehrenberg.

201. *S. pallida*, (Schaudinn).  
Isolated from lesions of syphilis.

**MYCOBACTERIACEÆ FAMILY.**

MYCOBACTERIUM, Lehmann-Neumann.

202. *M. lepræ*, (Hansen) Lehmann-Neumann.  
Found in large numbers in leprous lesions, in the round cells of granulation tissue of tuberculous nodules, in lymphatic spaces, in endothelial cells, and in the walls of blood vessels.
203. *M. malei*, (Loeffler) Migula.  
Secretions and ulcers and tubercles in glanders in men, horses and cats.
204. *M. pseudodiphthericum*, (Kruse).  
Isolated by Hoffman, etc., from the healthy mouth and throat; by Neisser-Kuschbert, etc., in xerosis and other affections of the conjunctiva.
205. *M. moelleri*.  
Isolated by Moeller from infusions of timothy hay.
206. *M. graminus*.  
Hay dust in lofts.

207. *M. tuberculosis*, (Koch).  
Associated with tuberculosis in man and lower animals.
208. *M. diphtheriæ*, Krebs.  
Associated with diphtheria and present in throats of persons who have been exposed to infection.

## STREPTOTHRIX.

209. *S. bovis*, (Harz) Chester.  
Associated with actinomycosis of cattle.

## CHLAMYCOBACTERIACEÆ FAMILY.

## LEPTOTHRIX, Kutzing.

210. *L. buccalis*, Miller.  
From saliva and on teeth of man.

## CLADOTHRIX, Cohn.

211. *C. ochracea* (Kutzing), Winogradsky.  
In iron waters.
- 211a. *C. dichotoma*, Cohn.  
Soil and water.

## BEGGIATOAEÆ FAMILY.

## BEGGIATOEA, Levisan.

212. *B. alba*, (Vaucher) Trevisan.  
Water. On fish, putrefying material, etc.

## PHYCOMYCETES.

## CEPHIDIEÆ FAMILY.

## OLPHIDIUM.

213. *O. sapeolegniae*, Braun.  
In terminal cells of Achlya.

## SYCHYTRIEÆ FAMILY.

## SYNCHITRIUM.

214. *S. fulgens*, var. *decipens*, Farlow.  
On stems and leaves of Amphicarpaea.

## MUCORACEÆ FAMILY. BLACK MOULDS.

## MUCOR.

215. *M. stolonifera*, Ehrenb.  
The common decaying of apples.

216. *M. syzygites*, D. Bg.  
On decaying toad-stools.
217. *M. racemosus*, Fres.  
On decaying plums and fermenting liquor.
218. *M. mucedo*.  
Common on decaying vegetable matter.

## PILOBOLUS.

219. *P. crystallinus*, Tode.  
Common on horse dung in mid-summer.

## RHIZOPUS.

220. *R. nigricaus*.  
Common mould on bread.

**EUTOMOPHTHOREA FAMILY. INSECT FUNGI.**

## EMPUSA.

221. *E. muscea*, Fres.  
Common on flies in autumn.

## EUTOMPHOTHORA.

222. *E. radicaus*.  
On cabbage butterfly.
223. *E. calopteus*, Bessey.  
On Rocky Mountain locust.

**SAPROLEGNIACEÆ FAMILY. WATER MOULDS.**

## SAPROLEGNIA, Nees (Esenb.)

224. *S. ferix*, (Gruith) Thuret.  
On Algæ and dead fish.

## ACHLYA, Nees ab Esenb.

225. *A. americana*, Sp re. (*A. prolefera*.)  
On dead insects in water.

## LEPTOMITUS, Agardth.

226. *L. lacteus*, (Roth) Ag.  
On decaying animal and vegetable matter in water.

**PERONOSPOREÆ FAMILY. DOWNY MILDEWS.**

## PHYTOPHTHORA.

227. *P. infestans*, DeBy  
The "potato rot." Destructive in wet seasons.

## CYSTOPUS.

228. *C. candidus*, (Pers.) Lev.  
Abundant early in the season on *Lepidium intermedium*,  
*L. Virginicum*, *Capsella bursapastoris*. Later,  
oospores abundant in inflorescence of *Raphanus sativa*.
229. *C. tragopogonis*, (Pers.) Schroet.  
Abundant in June and early July
230. *C. portulacæ*, (DC.) Lev.  
Abundant on *Portulaca oleracea* from the middle of  
June to the first of September.
231. *C. bliti*, (Bev.) DeBy.  
Abundant July, August and September on *Amaranthus*  
*albus*, *A. retroflexus*. More severe on the latter species.
232. *C. cubicus*, Lev.  
On *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*.
233. *C. impomœæ-panduranæ*, Farl.  
On sweet potatoes.

## SCLEROSPORA.

234. *S. graminicola*, (Sacc.)  
Abundant during the latter part of May till middle of  
June, destroying large numbers of young plants of  
*Setaria viridis*. In whole patches it prevented the  
maturing of seeds.

## PLASMOPARA.

235. *P. viticola*, (B and C.) B. and DeT.  
Abundant. Destructive to cultivated grape. (*Vitis la-*  
*brusca*), affecting leaf, stem and fruit. Also affecting  
the growing of young shoots of *Vitis reparia*, in some  
cases killing the young shoots.
236. *P. halstedii* (Farlow) B. and DeT.  
On *Helianthus annuus*, *H. tuberosus*, *Silphium lacinatedum*,  
*Xanthium canadense*, *Centaurea*.

## BREMEA.

237. *B. lactucæ*, Regel.  
On lettuce.



## ALBUGO.

238. *A. candida*, (Pres.) Kuntze.  
On radishes.
239. *A. portulacea*, (DC.) Kuntze.  
On portulacea.

## PERONOSPORA.

240. *P. alisnearum*, DeBy.  
On *Cerastium nutans*.
241. *P. australis*, Speg.  
On *Echinocystis lobata*.
242. *P. calotheca*, DeBy.  
On *Galium boreale*.
243. *P. ficariæ*, Tul.  
On *Ranunculus repens*.
244. *P. gangliformis*, DeBy.  
On *Lactuca ludoviciana*. Lettuce mildew.
245. *P. geranii*, Peck.  
On *Geranium carolinianum* and on *G. maculatum*.
246. *P. graminicola*, Schroeter.  
On *Setaria viridis*.
247. *P. leptosperma*, DeBy.  
On *Artemisia biennis*.
248. *P. halstedii*, Farl.  
On *Bidens frondosa*, *B. chrysanthemoides*, *B. connata*,  
*B. cernua*, *Ambrosia trifida*, *A. artemisiæfolia*, *Heli-*  
*anthus grossé-serratus*, *H. doronicoides*, *Silphium per-*  
*foliatum*, *Ambrosia trifida*. On *Rudbeckia laciniata*,  
*R. triloba*.
249. *P. lophanthi*, Farl.  
On *Lophanthus scrophulariæfolius*.
250. *P. obducens*, Schroeter.  
*Impatiens pallida*.
251. *P. parasitica*, Tul.  
On *Brassica nigra*, *Sisymbrium canescens*, *Nasturtium*  
*palustre*, *Capsella brusa-pastoris*, *Lepidium virgini-*  
*cum*. Very common in the spring on *Cruciferæ*.

252. *P. polygoni*, Thuem.  
On *Polygonum aviculare* and on *P. dumertorum*, var.  
*scandens*.
253. *P. potentilla*, DeBy.  
On *Potentilla norvegica*.
254. *P. pygmæa*, Unger.  
On *Anemone dichotoma*.
255. *P. sordida*, Berk.  
On *Scrophularia nodosa*.
256. *P. trifoliorum*, DeBy.  
On *vicia americana* and on *Astragalus canadensis*.
257. *P. urticæ*, DeBy.  
On *Laportea canadensis*.
258. *P. viticola*, DeBy.  
On *Vitis raparia*. On cultivated grapes. Brown rot.
259. *P. viciæ*, (Berk.) DeBy.  
Abundant in latter part of May and early June on *Vicia americana*.
260. *P. arthuri*, Farlow.  
Abundant on *Ænothera biennis*.
261. *P. effusa*, (Grev.) Rahenh.  
Abundant on *Chenopodium album* in May and June.
262. *P. euphorbiæ*, Fuckel.  
Abundant on *Euphorbia preslii* and *E. maculata*.
263. *P. alta*, Fuckel.  
Abundant on *Plantago major*.
264. *P. cubensis*, B. & C.  
Mildew of squash and cucumbers, usually under glass.

PYTHIUM, Pringsh.

265. *P. de baryanum*, Hesse.  
Attacks seedling plants, and is called by gardeners  
"damping-off."

## ASCOMYCETES.

## SACCHAROMYCETACEÆ FAMILY. YEASTS.

## SACCHAROMYCES, Meyen.

266. *S. cerevisiæ*, Hansen.  
Cultivated yeast in breweries.
267. *S. pastorianus*, Hansen.  
In air and beer of breweries. (1, 2 and 3.)
268. *S. ellipsoidens*, Hansen.  
On decaying grapes.
269. *S. apiculatus*, Riess.  
In decaying grapes.
270. *S. mycoderma*, Riese.  
Mould on the surface of fermented liquor.

## EXOASOEÆ FAMILY. WITCHES BROOMS.

## EXOASCUS, Fuckel.

271. *E. communis*, Sadebeck.  
On *Prunus americana*, *Prunus cerasus* and *P. domestica*.  
Nursery stock sometimes defoliated in August.
272. *E. deformans*, (Berk.)  
Curl leaf of peach.
273. *E. mirabilis*, Atkinson.  
On plum.
274. *E. pruni*, Fkl.  
On plum leaves and twigs.
275. *E. farlowii*, (Sadebeck) Saccardo.  
On *Prunus serotina*.
276. *E. cerasi*, (Fuckel.) Sadebeck.  
On *Prunus hortulana* and *serotina*.

## TAPHRINA, Fries.

277. *T. aurea*, (Pers.) Fries.  
On poplars.
278. *T. cærulescens*, (Mont. and Desm.) Tulasne.  
On oaks.
279. *T. johananii*, Sadeb.  
On aspen.

280. *T. pruni*, Ful.  
Plum-pockets.

## PYRENOMYCETES. BLACK FUNGI.

### ERYSIPHEÆ FAMILY. POWDERY MILDEWS.

#### SPHÆROTHECA, Lev.

281. *S. pruinosa*, C. & P.  
On *Rhus typhina*, *R. glabra* and *R. copallina*.
282. *S. pannosa*, (Wallr.) Lev.  
On *Rosa blanda*, *R. arkansana*. Rose mildew.
283. *S. mali*, (Duby.)  
On upper parts of the twigs of apple, especially in nurseries of young trees, and upon the suckers from old ones.
284. *S. mors-uvæ*, Schw.  
On *Ribes cynosbati*, *R. gracile*. This is the common "Gooseberry Mildew."
285. *S. castnei*, Lev.  
On many plants.

#### ERYSIPHE, (Hedw.)

286. *E. cichoracearum*, DC.  
Very abundant on *Helianthus annuus*, *H. tuberosus*.  
Not so common on *H. grosseserratus*. Abundant on *Ambrosia artemisiæfolia*, *A. trifida*.
287. *E. lamprocarpa*, Lev.  
On many *compositæ*.
288. *E. tortilis*, Fr.  
On leaves of Virgin's Bower.
289. *E. communis*, Fr.  
On leaves and stems of Anemones, also on grass leaves.
290. *E. martii*, Lev.  
On cultivated peas.
291. *E. graminis*, DC.  
On grass.

## PHYLLACTINIA, Lev.

- 292.
- P. suffulta*
- , (Reb.) Sacc.

Abundant on *Fraxinus americana*, August and September.

## UNCINULA, Lev.

- 293.
- U. necator*
- , (Schw.) Burrill.

Common on *Vitis labrusca*, Concord, Worden and especially Roger hybrids (Agawam).

- 294.
- U. adunca*
- , Lev.

On willow leaves.

- 295.
- U. ampelopsidis*
- , Peck.

On virginia creeper leaves. Powder mildew of the grape.

- 296.
- U. americana*
- , Howe.

On grape leaves and pedicels.

- 297.
- U. circinata*
- , C. and Pk.

On Silver Maple leaves.

- 298.
- U. clintonii*
- , Peck.

On *Tilia americana*, not very common.

## PERISPORIACEÆ FAMILY.

## PODOSPHÆRA, Kunze.

- 299.
- P. oxyacanthæ*
- , (DC.) DeBy.

Abundant on cultivated *Prunus cerasus* and *P. pumila*.

Not common on *U. americana*; also observed on young shoots of *Cratægus punctata*, and *C. mollis*; July, August and September. Powdery mildew of the apple, plum and cherry.

- 300.
- P. tridactyla*
- , D. By.

Abundant on the leaves of seedling cherries and apples.

## MICROSPHÆRA, Lev.

- 301.
- M.alni*
- , (DC.) Wint.

Abundant on *Syringa vulgaris*, *S. persica*, August and September.

- 302.
- M. quercinia*
- , (Schw.) Burrill.

On White, Burr and Pin oaks.

303. *M. russellii*, Clint.  
On oxalis leaves.
- 303a. *M. grossulariæ*, Wallr.  
On *Ribes* and *Sambucus*.
304. *M. estensa*, C. and Pk.  
On Red-oak leaves.
305. *M. friesii*, Lev.  
On Lilac leaves.
306. *M. symphoricarpi*, Howe.  
On *Symphoricarpus*.
307. *M. menispermi*, Howe.  
On Moonseed.
308. *M. diffusa*, C. & P.  
On *Desmodium*, *Vicia* and *Phaseolus*.

## DIMEROSPORIUM, Fekl.

309. *D. pulchrum*, Sacc.  
On *Cornus*, *Fraxinus*.

## EUROTIUM, Lk.

310. *E. herbariorum*, Wigg.  
On moldy books and papers.

## HYPOCREACEÆ FAMILY.

## CLAVICEPS, Tul.

311. *C. purpurea*, Fr.  
Ergot of rye and blue grass.

## CORDYCEPS, Fries.

312. *C. ravenelii*, B. & C.  
Growing from dead larvæ of the "June beetle."

## HYPOMYCES, Fries.

313. *H. van bruntianus*, Ger.  
On mushrooms.

## HYPOCREA, Fr.

314. *H. citrina*, (Pers.)  
Common on dead wood.
315. *H. cubispora*, Ell. & Hol.  
On a decaying log.

316. *H. papyracea*, Ell. & Hal.  
Under side of an old log.

317. *H. schwenitzii*, Fr.  
On bark and wood.

EPICHLÆ, Fr.

317a. *E. typhina*, Pres.  
On timothy.

NECTRIA, Fr.

318. *N. cinnabarina*, (Tode.)  
On dead limbs of deciduous trees.

319. *N. coccinea*, (Pers.)  
On bark of deciduous trees.

**SARDARIÆ FAMILY**

SORDARIA, Ces. & De Not.

320. *S. fimicola*, (Rob.)  
On horse dung.

PODOSPORA, Cesati.

321. *P. coprophila*, (Fries.)  
On cow dung, common.

322. *P. curvula*, var. *aloides*, Winter.  
On cow dung.

**TRICHOSPHERIÆ FAMILY.**

VENTURIA, Ces. & De Not.

323. *V. orbicula*, (Schw.)  
On fallen leaves of oaks.

LASIOSPHERIA, Ces. & De Not.

324. *L. hirsuta*, (Fr.)  
On rotten wood.

ACANTHOSTIGMA, De Not.

325. *A. occidentale*, (E. & E.)  
On *Cirsium altissimum* and *Artemisia ludoviciana*.

**MELANOMMEÆ FAMILY.**

ROSELLINIA, Ces. & De Not.

326. *R. pulveracea*, (Ehr.)  
Common dead wood of deciduous trees.

## BOMBARDIA, Fr.

327. *B. fasciculata*, Fr.  
On rotten wood.

## MELANOMMA, Fekl.

328. *M. porothenia*, (B. & C.)  
On *Stereum bicolor*.

## CUCUBITARIÆ FAMILY.

## PLOWRIGHTIA.

329. *P. morbosa*, (Schw.)  
Common on limbs of plum and cherry trees. Black knot.

## PARODIELLA, Speg.

330. *P. grammodes*, (Kze.)  
On living leaves of leguminous plants.

## SPHÆRELLOIDEÆ FAMILY.

## LAESTADIA, Awd.

331. *L. juniperina*, (Ell.)  
On dead leaves of Red cedar.
332. *L. bidwellii*, Sacc.  
Black rot of the grape.

## SPHÆRELLA, Ces. &amp; De Not.

333. *S. maculiformis*, (Pers.)  
On leaves of oak and ash.
334. *S. grossulariæ*, (Fr.)  
On fallen leaves of *Ribes nigrum*.
335. *S. thalictri*, E. & E.  
On leaves of *Thalictrum dioicum*.
336. *S. fragariæ*, Tul.  
On strawberries.

## PHYSALOSPORA, Niessl.

337. *P. arthuriana*, Sacc.  
In leaves of *Iva xanthifolia*.

## PLEASPOREÆ FAMILY.

## PLEOSPORA, Rabh.

338. *P. herbarum*, Pers.  
On dead stems of plants.



## LEPTOSPHERIA, Ces. &amp; De Not.

339. *L. dolium*, (Pers.)  
On dead herbaceous stems.
340. *L. culmicola*, (Fr.)  
On culms of *Phragmites*.

## PLEOMASSARIA, Speg.

341. *P. siparia*, (B. & Br.)  
On birch.

## CLYPEOSPHERICÆ FAMILY.

## THYRIDIDIUM, Sacc.

342. *T. lividum*, (Pers.)  
On decorticated wood, on Red cedar.

## VALSÆ FAMILY.

## DIAPORTHE, Nitschke.

343. *D. stictostoma*, (Ell.)  
On dead limbs of *Amelanchier canadensis*.
344. *D. decedens*, (Fr.)  
On dead limbs of *Corylus*.
345. *D. taleola*, (Fr.)  
On dead oak limbs.
346. *D. tessella*, (Pers.)  
On dead willow limbs.
347. *D. tessera*, (Fr.)  
On dead limbs of *Corylus*.
348. *D. eburensis*, Sacc.  
On some large herbaceous stem.
349. *D. asclepiadis*, E. & E.  
On dead stems of *Asclepias tuberosa*.
350. *D. coricola*, Ellis & Holway.  
On dead limbs of *Cornus paniculata*.

## VALSA, Fr.

351. *V. cerratophora*, Tul.  
On *Quercus*, *Amelanchier*, and *Cratægus*.
352. *V. americana*, B. and C.  
On various shrubs and trees.

353. *V. ambiens*, (Pers.)  
On dead limbs of various deciduous trees.
354. *V. sordida*, Nits.  
On dead *Pupulus*.
355. *V. menispermi*, Ell. and Holway.  
On dead stems of Moonseed.
356. *V. apatella*, Ellis and Holway.  
On dead limbs of hickory.

## EUTYPELLA, Nits.

357. *E. stellulata*, (Fr.)  
Common on limbs of deciduous trees.
358. *E. cerviculata*, Fr.  
On dead limbs of *Carpinus* and *Corylus*.
359. *E. scoparia*, (Schw.)  
On dead elm branches.
360. *E. canadisca*, Ell. and Holway.  
On dead branches of *Salix*.

## EUTYPA, Tul.

361. *E. spinosa*, (Pers.)  
On old logs and limbs of deciduous trees.
362. *E. lata*, (Pers.)  
On dead limbs of deciduous trees.

## CALOSPHERIA, Tul.

363. *C. ciliatula*, Fr.  
On dead birch limbs.

## MELANCONIDEÆ FAMILY.

## MELANCONIS, Tul.

364. *M. stilboma*, (Fr.)  
On dead limbs of birch.
365. *M. bitorulosa*, (B. and Br.)  
On dead limbs of *Carpinus americana* and *Ostrya virginica*.
366. *M. tiliacea*, Ell.  
On dead *Tilia americana*.

367. *M. æcorænsis*, Ell.  
On dead limbs of birch.

## CRYPTOSPORA, Tul.

368. *C. leutaginis*, Rebm.  
On dead *Viburnum lentago*.
369. *C. anomala*, Pk.  
On living stems of *Corylus americana*.
370. *C. aculeans*, (Schw.)  
On dead *Rhus copallina* and *R. typhina*.
371. *C. pennsylvanica*, (B. and C.)  
On dead branches on *Prunus americana*.
372. *C. caryæ*, Pk.  
On dead branches of carya.

## VALSARIA, Ces and De Not.

373. *V. insitiva*, Ces. and De Not.  
On dead limbs of oak and hickory.

## DIATRYPE, Fr.

374. *D. radiata*, Ell.  
On dead limbs of Ulmus.

## ANTHOSTOMA, Nitschke

375. *A. dryophilum*. (Curr.)  
On dead white oak limbs.
376. *A. phæcospernum*, Ell.  
On dead limbs.

## DIATRYPELLA, De Not.

377. *D. populi*, Ell. and Hol.  
On dead limbs of poplars.
378. *D. frostii*, Pk.  
On dead maple limbs.

## DOTHIDEACEÆ FAMILY.

## PHYLLACHORA, Nitscheke.

379. *P. graminis*, (Pers.)  
On living leaves of grasses.
380. *P. trifolii*, (Pers.) Sacc.  
Abundant on red clover, September.

## RHOPOGRAPHUS, Nitschke.

381. *R. clavisporus*, (C. and P.)  
On dead culms of *Phragmites communis*.

## XYLARIÆ FAMILY.

## HYPOXYLON, Bulliard.

382. *H. howeianum*, Pk.  
*Ostrya virginica*.
383. *H. commutatum*, Nitschke, var. *Holwayanum*, S. and E.  
On bark of dead oak.
384. *H. morsei*, B and C.  
On birch.
385. *H. pruinatum*, (Klotzsch.)  
On the bark of dead poplars.
386. *H. atropurpureum*, Fr.  
On bark of Tilia.
387. *H. piceum*, Ell.  
On rotten wood.

## USTULINA, Tul.

388. *U. vulgaris*, Tul.  
On roots of decaying stumps.

## XYLARIA, Hill.

389. *X. polymorpha*, (Pers.)  
On decaying stumps and logs.
390. *X. Hypoxylon*, (Linn.)  
On rotten wood.

## HYSTERIACEÆ FAMILY.

## GLONIUM.

391. *G. stellatum*, Muhl.  
On rotten wood.
352. *G. parvulum*. (Ger.)  
On old wood, oak and sycamore.

## GLONIELLA, Sacc.

394. *G. ovata*, (Cke.)  
On old oak wood.

## HYSTERIUM, Tode.

395. *H. pulicare*, Pers.  
Common on bark of deciduous trees.
396. *H. spæriaceum*, Ell.  
On decaying wood.
397. *H. prostii*, Duby.  
On bark of *Pyrus coronaria*.

## HYSTEROGRAPHIUM, Corda.

398. *H. fraxini*, (Pers.)  
On dead limbs of *Fraxinus*.
399. *H. cinerascens*, Schw.  
On rotten wood of *Juglans cinerea*.
400. *H. mori*, (Schw.) Ellis.  
On decorticated, exposed wood, also on dead limbs still covered with the bark.

## HYPODERMA, DC.

401. *H. commune*, (Fries.)  
On *Sambucus canadensis*.

## LOPHODERIUM, Chev.

402. *L. juniperinum*, (Fries.)  
On dead leaves of *Juniperus communis*.

## DICHÆNACEÆ FAMILY.

## DICHÆNA, Fr.

403. *D. faginea*, Pers.  
On sycamore.

## DISCOMYCETES.

## PHYACIDIACEÆ FAMILY.

## PHACIDIUM.

404. *P. repaudum*, Fr.  
On leaves of Portuetilla.

## BHYTISMA.

405. *B. acrenium*, Fr.  
On leaves of Soft Maple.

## GEOGLOSSACEÆ FAMILY.

## SPATHULARIA, Persoon.

406. *S. clavata* (Schaeff) Sacc.  
Rare.

## VIBRISSEA.

407. *V. hypogæa*.  
Dead grape roots.

## LEOTIA, Hill.

408. *L. spitata* (Bosc) Schroeter.  
On naked soil in woods.
409. *L. lubrica* (Scop) Pers.  
In woods on soil among fallen leaves during the autumn.

## HELVELLACEÆ FAMILY.

## MORCHELLA, Dillenius

410. *M. esculenta*, (Linn) Pers.  
A common species in open woods.
411. *M. conica*, Pers.  
Not common in open woods.
412. *M. delicosa*, Fries.  
Similar in form to the preceding but much smaller.
413. *M. hybrida* (Sow) Pers.  
Common in woods during spring.
414. *M. crassipes*, Pers.  
Plants large, pileus yellowish brown, pits large and irregular.

## HELVELLA, Fries.

415. *H. lacunosa*, Afz.  
Not uncommon in woods.
416. *H. crispa* (Scop) Fries.  
Plants snow-white; common on ground in woods among fallen leaves during autumn.
417. *H. elastica*, Bull.  
Not uncommon on soil in woods during the summer and autumn.
418. *H. macropus* (Pers.) Karst.  
Rather common on naked soil in woods.

## GYROMITRA.

419. *G. esculenta*, Fries.  
Rare.

## RHIZINACEÆ FAMILY.

## SPHÆROSOMA.

420. *S. echinulatum*, Seaver.  
On damp clay soil. A rare genus.

## PYRONEMACEÆ FAMILY.

## PYRONEMA, Carus.

421. *P. omphalodes*, (Bull) Fckl.  
Common on sandy banks in woods.
422. *P. aurantio-rubrum*, (Fckl.) Sacc.  
Similar to preceding but distinguished by smaller sporida. Autumn.
423. *P. melalomum*, (Fries) Fckl.  
Very common on burnt places. Summer and autumn.

## PEZIZACEÆ FAMILY.

## SPHÆROSPORA, Saccardo.

424. *S. confusa* (Cooke) Sacc.  
Common on sandy banks in woods.

## LACHNEA, Fries.

425. *L. hemispherica* (Wigg) Gill.  
Common on naked soil in woods.
426. *L. scutellata* (Linn) Sacc.  
Very common on decaying wood in moist places, often among moss plants.
427. *L. setosa* (Nees) Sacc.  
Rather common on decaying wood. Often very numerous and gregarious.
428. *L. hirta* (Schum) Sacc.  
Rather common on the ground in wet places.
429. *L. melaloma*, (A. and S.) Sacc.  
Found on burnt wood and the surrounding soil. Not common.

430. *L. abundans*, Karst.  
On burnt wood and ashes.
431. *L. albo-spadicea* (Grev) Sacc.  
On the ground in shady places.
432. *L. aurantiopsis* (Ellis) Sacc.  
On mossy logs.

## PEZIZA, Dillenius.

433. *P. aurantia*, Pers.  
Not very common.
434. *P. rutilans*, Fries.  
Rather common in woods among moss plants.
435. *P. vesiculosa*, Bull.  
This species has been found to be very common in strawy manure and soil fertilized with such material.
436. *P. repanda*, Wahl.  
On old logs.
437. *P. badia*, Pers.  
On naked soil in shady places, moist banks, etc.
438. *P. brunneo-atra*, Desm.  
On the ground in shady places.

## DETONIA.

439. *D. trachcarpa*, (Curr.) Sacc.  
Plants were abundant during the autumn on burnt places.

## HUMARIA, Fries.

440. *H. muralis*, Quel.  
Not uncommon in shady places, often on mossy banks by the roadsides.
441. *H. tetraspora*, (Fekl.) Sacc.  
In damp mossy places.
442. *H. humosa* (Fr.) Sacc.  
Common in moist places on naked soil and among moss.
443. *H. leucoloma*, (Hedw) Fries.  
Among moss in woods, rather common.
444. *H. granulata* (Bull) Sacc.  
On cow dung.



445. *H. fuscocarpa*, E and Hol.  
On an old log.

## BARÆA.

446. *B. crechqueraultii* (Crouan) Sacc.  
Plants very small, orange yellow. Numerous on clay soil.
447. *B. cinnabarina* (Fekl) Sacc.  
Rather common in shady places among moss.
448. *B. amethystina*, (Quel) Sacc.  
In woods among moss. Not uncommon.
449. *B. miniata*, Crouan.  
On rather sandy soil, among moss.

## GEOPYXIS, Persoon.

450. *G. nebulosa*, (Cooke) Sacc.  
On rotten wood. Not very common.

## MACROPODIA, Fuckel.

451. *M. pubida*, (B. & C.)  
This species is not uncommon on naked soil in woods.

## ACETABULA.

452. *A. vulgaris*, (Fr.) Fekl.  
In woods. Rare.
453. *A. sulcata*, (Pers.) Fekl.  
On naked soil in woods; rare.

## GALACTINIA, Cooke.

454. *G. succosa*, (Berk.) Sacc.  
Rather common on naked soil in woods.

## OTIDEA, Persoon.

455. *O. leporinia*, (Batsch) Fekl.  
In woods.
456. *O. ochracea*, (Fr.) Sacc.  
In woods.

## ASCOBOLACEÆ FAMILY.

## LASIOBOLUS, Saccardo.

457. *L. equinus*, (Mull.) Karst.  
On cow dung. Very common.

458. *L. raripilus*, (Phill.) Sacc.  
On cow dung. Rare.

ASCOPHANUS, Boudier.

459. *A. microsporus*, (B. & Br.) P.  
On cow dung.
460. *A. cinereus*, (Crouan) Boud.  
Grown on horse dung in culture.
461. *A. testaceus*, (Moug.) Phill.  
Plants small. Orange red. On old rag carpet.
462. *A. granuliformis*, (Cr.) Boud.  
On cow dung.
463. *A. carneus*, (Pers.) Sacc.  
On cow dung.

RYPATOBIOUS, Boudier.

464. *R. pelletieri*, (Cr.) Sacc.  
Not uncommon.
465. *R. sexdecimsporus*, (Cr.) Sacc.  
On cow dung. Not uncommon.
466. *R. crustaceus*, (Fekl.) Rehm.  
On cow dung. Not uncommon.
467. *R. pachyascus*, Rehm.  
On cow dung. Not uncommon.

SACCOBOLUS, Boudier.

468. *S. kerverni*, (Crouan) Boud.  
On cow dung. Common in moist places.

ASCOBOLUS, Persoon.

469. *A. furfuraceus*, Pers.  
On cow dung. Very common.
470. *A. immersus*, Pers.  
On cow dung. Not uncommon.
471. *A. glaber*, Pers.  
Plants very small. Rare.
472. *A. atro-fucus*, Phil. & Plow.  
Common on burnt places.

473. *A. viridis*, Curr.

This species has been found to be very common on rather hard, damp clay soil.

474. *A. brunneus*, Cooke.

On horse dung. Not uncommon.

## HELOTIACEÆ FAMILY.

## SARCOSYPHA, Fries.

475. *S. coccinea*, (Jacq.) Cke.

Very common on half buried sticks in the woods. Late autumn and early spring.

476. *S. occidentalis*, (Schw.) Cke.

On decaying sticks in woods.

477. *S. floccosa*, (Sche.) Cke.

On decaying sticks, spring and summer.

## SCLEROTINIA.

478. *S. seaveri*, Rehm.

On buried seeds of wild cherry.

## CHLOROSPHENIUM.

479. *C. æruginosum*, (Nyl.) Karst.

On wood (Oak).

480. *C. versiforme*, (Pers.) Karst.

On wood.

## DASYSCHPHA.

481. *D. nivea*, (Hedw) Sacc.

On decaying wood (oak). Common.

482. *D. pygmaea*, (Fr) Sacc.

On half buried sticks and roots in damp places. Not common.

## TRICHOPEZIZA.

483. *T. tilia*, (Peck) Sacc.

Abundant on decaying branches of *Tilia americana*.

484. *T. comata*, (Schw.) Sacc.

On decaying oak leaves in wet places.

485. *T. sulphurea*, (Pers.) Fckl.

On dead stems of herbaceous plants.

## PHIALEA.

486. *P. fructigena*, (Bull) Gill.  
On acorns and hickory nut husks in wet places in woods.  
Not uncommon.
487. *P. scutula*, (Pers) Gill.  
Plants small, yellowish. On Polygonium stems in wet places.

## CIBORIA.

488. *C. pseudotuberosa*, Rehm.  
On acorns. Not common.
489. *C. sulphurella*, (E. and E.)  
This species has been found in moist places on petioles of leaves which are partly buried.

## HELOTIUM, Fries.

490. *H. citrinum*, (Hedw.) Fr.  
On rotten wood. Very common.
491. *H. aciculare*, (Bull.) Pers.  
On decaying leaves of *Populus tremuloides*.
492. *H. pallescens*, (Pers.) Fr.  
On much decayed wood. Not common.
493. *H. citrinulum seaveri*, Rehm.  
On dead stems of *Carex sp.* on hillsides.

## CORYNE, Tulasne.

494. *C. sarcoides*, (Jacq.) Tul.  
On rotten wood in moist places. Rather common.
495. *C. urnalis*, (Nyl.) Sacc.  
On partly decayed wood.

## MOLLISIACEÆ FAMILY.

## MOLLISIA, Fries.

496. *M. dehnii*, (Rabenh) Karst.  
Plants small, parasitic on leaves and stems of *Potentilla norvegica*. Not common.
497. *M. polygonii*, (Lacsh) Gill.  
On decaying stems of Polygonum. Common.
498. *M. cinerea*, (Batsch) Karst.  
Occurs on various kinds of decaying wood.

499. *M. atrata*, (Pers) Fekl.

On dead herbaceous stems (*Ambrosia trifida*).

NIPTERA.

500. *N. saliceti*, (Rehm.) Sacc.

Plants minute, light colored. On wood which is much decayed. Not common.

ORBILIA.

501. *O. chrysocoma*, (Bull.) Sacc.

On rotten wood. This species is very common in woods.

501a. *O. vinosa*, (A. and S.) Karst.

Plants small, similar to preceding, but red instead of yellow. On rotten wood. Common.

PATELLARIACEÆ FAMILY.

KARSHIA.

502. *K. lignyota* (Fr.) Sacc.

On decorticated wood. Not common.

DURELLA.

503. *D. clavispora*, (B. and Br.)

HYSTEROPATELLA.

504. *H. prostii*, (Duby) Rehm.

On old bark (elm?)

505. *H. elliptica* (Fr.) Rehm.

On old bark (crab apple?)

PATELLARIA, Fries.

506. *P. melaxantha*, Fries.

On wood. Rare.

507. *P. salvispora*, (Peck) Sacc.

Plants are small. Black. Common on willow.

508. *P. (Mycolecidea) triseptita*, (Karst.)

Plants sessile. On old wood.

LECANIDION.

509. *L. atratum*, (Hedw.) Rabenh.

Rather common.

510. *L. tetraspora*, M. & M.  
Plants very small, black in mass, gregarious. Rather common. On decorticated wood.

## BLYTRIDIUM.

511. *B. fenestratum*, (C. & P.) Sacc.  
On poplar branches.

## CENANGIACEÆ FAMILY.

## CENANGIUM, Fries.

512. *C. populuem*, (Pers.) Rehm.  
Very abundant and common.
513. *C. rubiginosum*, (Fr.) Sacc.  
On the dead limbs of *Carpinus americana*.

## DERMATEA.

514. *D. cerasi*, (Pers.) Fr.  
On rotten wood. Rare.

## BULGARIA, Fries.

515. *B. inquinans*, (Pers.) Fr.  
Very common on bark of oak.
516. *B. rufa*, Schw.  
On dead limbs. Rather common.

## HOLWAYA.

517. *H. ophiobolus*, (Ellis) Sacc.  
On wood.

## URNULA, Fries.

518. *U. craterium*, (Schw.) Fr.  
Very common and abundant.

## IMPERFECT FUNGI.

## SPHÆROPSIDACEÆ FAMILY.

## PHYLLOSTICTA.

519. *P. toxica*, (E. & M.) Ellis.  
On fading leaves of *Rhus toxicodendron*.
520. *P. cornicola*, (DC.) Rabh.  
On *Cornus*.

521. *P. grossulariæ*, Sacc.  
Leaf-spot on gooseberries.
522. *P. humuli*, Sacc & Spieg. Var. *major*, E. & E.  
On hop leaves.

## PHOMA.

523. *P. virginiana*, Ell. & Halsted.  
On leaves of *Prunus virginiana*.
524. *P. sanguinolenta*, Rostr.  
On carrots.
525. *P. solani*, Hals.  
On egg-plant.

## VERMICULARIA.

526. *V. sanguinea*, Ell. & Halstead.  
On leaves of *Panicum* in grass plots and lawns.

## MELANCONIACEÆ FAMILY.

## GLOCOSPORIUM.

527. *G. frutigenium*, Berke.  
Bitter-rot of apple.
528. *G. venetum*, Speg.  
On blackberries and raspberries.
529. *G. ribis*, D. & M.  
On currants and gooseberries.
530. *G. potentillae*, Desm.  
On strawberries.
531. *G. violae*, B. & Br.  
On violets.

## COLLETOTRICHUM.

532. *C. lindemuthianum*, Sacc.  
Spot-rot of watermelon and pod-spot of beans.

## CYLINDROSPORIUM.

533. *C. iridis*, Ell. & Halsted.  
On living leaves of iris.
534. *C. padi*, Karst.  
Abundant on cherry. Plum leaf blight.

## MARSONIA.

535. *M. juglandis*, Sacc.  
Trees of Butter-nut nearly defoliated by middle of August. Not so severe on Black Walnut.
536. *M. martini*, Sacc.  
Abundant on English Oak; majority of leaves affected; also occurred on Burr Oak.

## SEPTORIA.

537. *S. brunellae*, E. & H.  
On leaves of *Brunella vulgaris*.
538. *S. chrysanthemi*, E. & D.  
On leaves of chrysanthemums.
539. *S. rubi*, West.  
Abundant on *Rubus odoratus*, *R. canadensis*. August and September. Leaf spot.
540. *S. ribis*, Desm.  
Abundant on *Ribes nigrum*, June and September.
541. *S. pachyspora*, Ell. & Hol.  
On leaves of *Zanthoxylum americanum*.
542. *S. silphii*, E. & E.  
On *Silphium perfoliatum*.
543. *S. alismatis*, Oudem.  
On *Alisma plantago*.
544. *S. besseyi*, Pk.  
On ash.
545. *S. equisiti*, Desm.  
On *Equisetum*.
546. *S. lobeliae*, Pk.  
On *Lobelia spicata*.
547. *S. rudbeckia*, Ellis & Halsted.  
On *Rudbeckia triloba* and *laciniata*.
548. *S. dianthi*, Desm.  
Leaf-spot on carnations.
549. *S. cerasina*, Peck.  
Gun-shot fungus of cherry.



## GYMNOSPORIUM.

550. *G. harknessioides*, E. & Hol.  
On leaves of *Phyrma leptostachya* and on various other  
living leaves.

## MONILIACEÆ FAMILY.

## MONILIA.

551. *M. fructigena*, Pers.  
Abundant late in season on fruit of *Prunus americana*.  
Rot and blight of plum and peach.

## RAMULARIA.

552. *R. astragali*, E. & Hol.  
On *Astragalus canadensis*.
553. *R. subrufa*, Ell. & Hol.  
On leaves of smilax.
554. *R. concomitans*, Ell. & Hol.  
On leaves of *Bidens*.
555. *R. urticæ*, Ces.  
On *Urtica gracilis*.
556. *R. desmodii*, Cke.  
On leaves of *Desmodium*.
557. *R. filaris*, Fries.  
On leaves of asters.
558. *R. didyma*, Unger.  
On *Ranunculus pennsylvanicus*.

## DEMATIACEÆ FAMILY.

## CLADOSPORIUM.

559. *C. carpophilum*, Thum.  
Rare on *Prunus americana*, but abundant on *Cratægus*  
*mollis* late in August and September. Plum scab.
560. *C. herbarum*, (Pers.) Link.  
On wheat and other plants.
561. *C. fulvum*, Cke.  
Leaf mould of tomato.

## FUSICLADIUM.

562. *F. dentriticum*, Fckl.  
Apple scab.

## HELMINTHOSPORIUM.

563. *H. graminum*, Rabh.

Not common. On *Hordeum vulgare* in July.

## CERCOSPORA. Leaf Spot.

564. *C. ranunculi*, E. & Hol.

On leaves of *Ranunculus repens*.

565. *C. viciae*, E. & Hol.

On leaves of *Vicia sativa*.

566. *C. omphakodes*, E. & Hol.

On leaves of *Phlox divaricata*.

567. *C. antipus*, E. & Hol.

On leaves of *Lonicera flava*.

568. *C. galii*, E. & Hol.

On leaves of *Galium aparine*.

569. *C. granuliformis*, E. & Hol.

On leaves of *Viola cucullata*.

570. *C. monoica*, E. & Hol.

On *Amphicarpæa monoica*.

571. *C. lateritia*, Ell. & Halsted.

On living leaves of *Sambucus pubens*.

572. *C. lycii*, Ell. & Halsted.

On *Lycium vulgare*.

573. *C. anomala*, Ell. & Halsted.

On living leaves of *Actinomeris squarrosa*.

574. *C. oxybaphi*, Ell. & Halsted.

On living leaves of *Oxybaphus nyctagineus*.

575. *C. resedæ*, Fuckel.

Abundant on *Reseda odorata* in August and September. Leaf spot on Mignonette.

576. *C. beticola*, Sacc.

Abundant on *Beta vulgaris*. (Sugar and mangel beets.) September. In some cases leaves completely covered with cinerous spots. Leaf spot on beets.

577. *C. angulata*, Winter.

Abundant on *Ribes rubrum*, shrubs nearly defoliated latter part of July and early August. Fungus appeared early in May.

578. *C. menispermii*, Ells. & Hol.  
On leaves of *Menispermia canadensis*.
579. *C. tabacina*, E. & E.  
On *Rudbeckia triloba*.
580. *C. rasaecola*, Pass.  
Leaf-spot on roses.
581. *C. violae*, Sacc.  
Leaf-spot on violets.
582. *C. persica*, Sacc.  
White blight of peach.
583. *C. apii*, Frs.  
Carrot and celery rust.
584. *C. cruenta*, Sacc.  
Leaf-blight of beans.

## MACROSPORIUM.

585. *M. solani*, E. & M.  
Leaf-blight of potato and egg-plant.

## TUBERCULARIACEÆ FAMILY.

## FUSARIUM.

586. *F. culmorum*, W. G. Smith.  
On wheat.
587. *F. solani*.  
On tomatoes.

## PENICILLIUM, Link.

588. *P. glaucum*.  
On decaying fruit.

## LOW BASIDIOMYCETES.

## USTILAGINEÆ FAMILY. SMUTS.

## USTILAGO, Pers.

589. *U. bistortarum*, (DC.) Koern.  
On *Polygonum incarnatum*, Ell.
590. *U. candollei*, Tul.  
On *Polygonum sagittatum*, L.

591. *U. caricis*, (Pers)  
On *Carex pennsylvanica*, Lam.
592. *U. destruens*, Duby.  
On *Panicum capillare*, L., *P. glabrum*, Gaud.
593. *U. hypodytes*, (Schlecht).  
On *Elymus canadensis*, L.
594. *U. junci*, Schw.  
On *Juncus tenuis*, Willd.
595. *U. zea-mays*, (DC.) Winter.  
On corn.
596. *U. minima*, Arthur (n. sp.)  
On the inflorescence of *Stipa spartea*, Trin.
597. *U. neglecta*, Niessl.  
On *Setaria glauca*, Beauv.
598. *U. rotundata*, Arthur (n. sp.)  
In the ovaries of *Panicum virgatum*, L.
599. *U. segetum*, (Bull.). (*U. carbo*, DC.)  
On *Arrhenatherum avenaceum*, Beauv.; *Avena sativa*,  
L.; *Hordeum vulgare*, L.; *Triticum vulgare*, Vill.
600. *U. spermophorus*, B. & C.  
On *Eragrostis poaeoides*, Beauv., var. *megastachya*, Gr.
601. *U. syntherismae*, Schw.  
On *Cenchrus tribuloides*, L.
602. *U. utriculosa*, (Nees.)  
On *Polygonum hydropiper*, L., *P. incarnatum*, Ell.
603. *U. austro-americana*, Speg.  
On *Polygonum incarnatum*, Ell.
604. *U. avenae*, (Pers.) Jens.  
On *Avena sativa*.
605. *U. bromivora*, (Tul.)  
On *Bromus marginatus*.
606. *U. crameri*, Koern.  
On *Setaria italica*.
607. *U. hordei*, (Pers.) K. & S.  
On *Hordeum vulgare*.

608. *U. longissima*, (Sow.) Tul.  
On *Glyceria*, Sp.
609. *U. nuda*, (Jens.)  
On *Hordeum vulgare*.
610. *U. ovalidis*, Ell. & Tracy.  
On *Oxalis stricta*.
611. *U. panici-glauci*, (Wallr.) Niessl.  
On *Setaria glauca*.
612. *U. perennans*, Rostr.  
On *Arrhenatherum avenaceum*.
613. *U. pustulata*, Tracy and Earle.  
On *Panicum proliferum*.
614. *U. Rabenhorstiana*, Kuhn.  
On *Panicum glabrum* and *Panicum sanguinale*.
615. *U. tritici*, (Pers.) Jensen.  
On *Triticum vulgare*.
616. *U. arthurii*, n. sp.  
On *Panicularia americana*, (Torr.) MacM.

## CINTRACTIA, Cornu.

617. *C. sorghi*, (Sorok.) De Toni.  
On *Andropogon*, sorghum.
618. *C. junci*, (Schw.) Trel.  
On *Juncus tenuis*.
619. *C. sphaerogena*, (Burrill).  
On *Panicum crus-galli*.
620. *C. reiliana*, (Kuehn.) Clinton.  
On sorghum sp. probably vulgare.

## SCHIZONELLA, Schroet.

621. *S. melanogramma*, (DC.) Schroet.  
On *Carex pennsylvanica*, Lam.

## TOLYPOSPORIUM, Woron.

622. *T. bullatum*.  
On *Panicum crus-galli*, L.

## DOASSANSIA, Cornu.

623. *D. alismatis*, Cornu.  
On *Alisma plantago*, L., var. *americanum*, Gr.

## THECAPHORA.

624. *T. aterrma*, Tul.  
On *Carex adusta*, Boott.

## SOROSPORIUM, Rudol.

625. *S. syntherismæ*, (Schw.) Farlow.  
Abundant on *Panicum capillare*.  
626. *S. bullatum*, Schr.  
On *Panicum crus-galli*, L.

## TILLETIA, Lulasne.

627. *T. tritici*, (Bjerk) Winter.  
On *Triticum vulgare*, Vill.  
628. *T. foetens*, Trelease.  
On *Triticum vulgare*, L.  
629. *T. rotundata*, (Arth.) Masee.  
On *Panicum virgatum*, L.  
630. *T. striæformis*, (West) Fisch. de Waldh.  
On *Poa pratensis*, L.; *Phleum pratense*, L.; *Agrostis alba*.  
631. *T. subfusca*, N. Sp.  
On *Sporobolus neglectus*, Nash.

## NEOVOSIA, Korn.

632. *N. neovossia iowensis*, Hume and Hodson.  
On *Phragmitis communis*, Trin.

## ENTYLOMA, De Bary.

633. *E. compositarum*, Earl.  
On *Lepachys pinnata*, Torr. & Gray, and *Ambrosia artemisiæfolia*, L.  
634. *E. crastophilum*, Sacc.  
On *Phleum pratense*, L.  
635. *E. linariae*, Schroet.  
On *Veronica peregrina*, L.  
636. *E. menispermi*, Earl & Trel.  
On *Menispermum canadense*, L.  
637. *E. microsporum*, (Ung.) De Bary.  
On *Ranunculus septentrionalis*, Poir.

638. *E. physalidis*, (Kalch. & Che.) Farl.  
On *Physalis virginiana*, *P. lanceolata*, *P. philadelphica*,  
*P. heterophylla*.
639. *E. polysporum*, (Pk.) Farl.  
On *Ambrosia trifida*, L.
640. *E. saniculae*, Pk.  
On *Sanicula canadensis*, Torr.
641. *E. besseyi*, Farl.  
On *Physalis virginiana*, Mill.
642. *E. leuto-maculans*, n. sp.  
In Blue-bells.
643. *E. pammelii*, n. sp.  
On Wild Rice.

## UROCYSTIS, Rabenh.

644. *U. agropyri*, (Preuss.) Schroet.  
On *Elymus robustus*, S. & S., *E. canadensis*, and *Bromus*  
*ciliatus*, L.
645. *U. anemones*, (Pers.) Schroet.  
On *Anemone virginiana*, L., *Hepatica acutiloba*, D. C.
646. *U. colchici*, (Schlecht) Rabenh.  
On *Polygonatum giganteum*, Diet.
647. *U. occulta*, (Wallr.) Wint.  
On *Elymus canadensis*, L., and rye straw.

## UREDINEÆ FAMILY. RUSTS.

## MELAMPSORA, Castagne.

648. *M. populina*, (Jacq.)  
On *Populus balsamifera*, L., *P. monilifera*, Ait.
649. *M. salicina*, Lev.  
On *Salix amygdaloides*, Anders, *S. longifolia*, Muhl.
650. *M. farinosa*, (Pers.) Schroet.  
Abundant on willow, August and September.

## COLEOSPORIUM, Lev.

651. *C. sonchi-arvensis*, (Pers.)  
On *Aster cordifolius*, L., *A. drummondi*, Lindl.
652. *C. viburni*, Arthur (n. sp.)  
On *Viburnum lentago*, L.

## CHRY SOMYXA, Unger.

653. *C. pirolatum*, (Koern.)  
On *Pyrola elliptica*, Nutt.

## UROMYCES, Link.

654. *U. acuminatus*, Arth.  
On *Spartinia cynosuroides*, Willd.
655. *U. apiculatus*, Lev.  
On *Trifolium repens*, L.
656. *U. brandegi*, Pk.  
On *Bouteloua racemosa*, Lag.
657. *U. caladii*, (Schw.)  
On *Arisaema triphyllum*, Torr.
658. *U. erythronii*, (DC.) Wint.  
On *Lilium superbum*, L.
659. *U. euphorbiæ*, (Schw.)  
On *Euphorbia glyptosperma*, Englem., *E. heterophylla*, L.
660. *U. euphorblae*, (Schw.) var. *Minor*, Arth.  
On *Euphorbia marginata*, Pursh.
661. *U. hedysari-paniculata*, (Schw.)  
On *Desmodium sessilifolium*, T. & G.
662. *U. howei*, Peck.  
On *Asclepias cornuti*, Oec., *A. tuberosa*, L., and *A. incarnata*, L.
663. *U. hyperici-frondosi*, (Schw.) Arth.  
On *Hypericum pyramidatum*, Ait.
664. *U. junci*, Tul.  
On *Juncus tenuis*, Willd.
665. *U. lespertzæ*, (Schw.) Pk.  
On *Lespedeza capitata*, Michx., *L. leptostachya*, Engelm.
666. *U. phaseoli*, (Pers.) Wint.  
On *Phaseolus diversifolius*, Pers.
667. *U. polygoni*, (Pers.) Wint.  
On *Polygonum aviculare*, L., *P. erectum*, L.
668. *U. orobi*, (Pers.) Wint.  
On *Vicia americana*, Muhl.; *Lathyrus venesus*, Muhl.



669. *U. pyriformis*, Cke.  
On *Acorus calamus*, L.
670. *U. rudbeckiæ*, Arthur and Holway.  
On *Rudbeckia laciniata*, L.
671. *U. sparganii*, C. & P.  
On *Sparganium eurycarpum*, Engelm.
672. *U. toxidendri*, R. & R.  
On *Rhus toxicodendron*, L.
673. *U. trifolii*, (Hedw.) Lev.  
Abundant in September on *Trifolium pratense*.
674. *U. appendiculatus*, (Pers.) Link.  
Abundant on *Strophostyles angulosa*. Bean rust.
675. *U. digitalis*, Halstead.  
On leaves of *Leersia virginica*.
676. *U. cephalæ*, Farl.  
Smut on onions.

## PUCCINIA, Pers.

677. *P. amorphæ*, Curtis.  
On *Amorpha fruticosa*, L.; *A. canescens*, Nutt; *A. microphylla*, Pursh.
678. *P. andropogi*, Schw.  
On *Andropogon furcatus*, Muhl.; *A. scoparius*, Michx.
679. *P. anemones-virginianæ*, Schw.  
On *Anemone cylindrica*, Gr.; *A. virginiana*, L.
680. *P. angustata*, Peefl.  
On *Cyperus strigosus*, L.
681. *P. asteris*, Duby.  
On *Aster novæ-angliæ*, L.; *A. azureus*, Lind.
682. *P. arundinarlæ*, Schw.  
On *Spartina cynosuroides*, Willd.
683. *P. calthæ*, Link.  
On *Caltha palustris*, L.
684. *P. caricis*, (Schum) Wint.  
On *Carex strieta*, Lam.; *C. adusta*, Boott., and *C. stramineæ*, Schk.
685. *P. circææ*, Pers.  
On *Circaea lutetiana*, L.

686. *P. convolvuli*, Pers., Winter.  
On *Convolvulus sepium*, L.
687. *P. coronata*, Cda.  
On *Avena sativa*, L.; *Phalaris arundinacea*, L.
688. *P. cryptotænia*, Peck.  
On *Cryptotænia canadensis*, DC.
689. *P. cyripedii*, Arthur and Holway.  
On *Cypripedium pubescens*, Willd.
690. *P. dayi*, Clinton.  
On *Steironema ciliatum*, Rap.
691. *P. eleocharis*, Arthur.  
On *Eleocharis intermedia*, Schul.; *E. palustris*, R. Br.
692. *P. emaculata*, Schw.  
On *Panicum capillare*, L.
693. *P. flosculosorum*, (A. & S.) Wint.  
On *Taraxacum officinale*, Weber; *Troximon cuspidatum*,  
Pursh.
694. *P. fusca*, (Rhelh.) Wint.  
On *Anemone nemorsa*, L.; *A. patens*, L.; var. *nuttalliana*, Gr.
695. *P. galiorium*, Link.  
On *Galium aparine*, L.; *G. boreale*, L.
696. *P. gentiana*, (Strauss) Wint.  
On *Gentiana quinqueflora*, Lam.; var. *occidentalis*, Gr.;  
*puberla*, Michx.
697. *P. gerardii*, Pec.  
On *Aster paniculatus*, Lam.
698. *P. graminia*, Pers.  
On oats and wheat.
699. *P. hydrophylli*, P. & C.  
On *Hydrophyllum virginicum*, L.
700. *P. verrucosa*, (Schultz) Wint.  
On *Lophanthus nepetoides*, Benth.
701. *P. lobellae*, Gerard.  
On *Lobelia syphilitica*, L.

702. *P. menthæ*, Pers.  
On *Monarda fistulosa*, L.; *Pyenauthemum lanceolatum*,  
Pursh.
703. *P. nolitangeris*, Cda.  
On *Impatiens pallida*, Nutt.
704. *P. obscura*, Schroet.  
On *Luzula campestris*, DC.
705. *P. obtecta*, Peck.  
On *Scirpus validus*, Vahl.
706. *P. phragmitis*, (Schum.) Wint.  
On *Phragmites communis*, Trin.
707. *P. pimpinellæ*, (Strauss) Wint.  
On *Osmorrhizæ longistylis*, DC.
708. *P. podophylli*, Schw.  
On *Podophyllum peltatum*, L.
709. *P. polygoni-amphibii*, Pers.  
On *Polygonum hartwrightii*, Gr.
710. *P. proserpinacæ*, Farlow.  
On *Prosperpinaca palustris*, L.
711. *P. prunorum*, Link.  
On *Prunus serotina*, Ehr.; *P. americana*, Mars.
712. *P. rubigo-vera*, (DC.) Wint.  
On *Triticum vulgare*, Vill., Gray. Rust of wheat.
713. *P. silphii*, Schw.  
On *Silphium perfoliatum*, L.
714. *P. maydis*, Carrad.  
On *Zea mays*, L.
715. *P. sporoboli*, Arthur (n. sp.)  
On *Sporobolus heterolepis*, Gr.
716. *P. spreta*, Pec.  
On *Mitella diphylla*, L.
717. *P. stipæ*, Arthur (n. sp.)  
On *Stipa spartea*, Trin.
718. *P. tanacetii*, DC.  
On *Helianthus strumosus*, L.; *Vernonia fasciculata*,  
Michx.; *H. strumosus*, L. & C.

719. *P. thalictri*, Chev.  
On *Thalictrum diocum*, L.
720. *P. veronicae*, (Shum.) Wint.  
On *Veronica virginica*, L.
721. *P. vexans*, Farlow.  
On *Bouteloua racemosa*, Lag.; *Sporobolus cuspidatus*,  
Torr.
722. *P. violæ*, DC.  
On *Viola cucullata*, Ait.
723. *P. xanthii*, Schw.  
On *Xanthium canadense*, Mill.
724. *P. zygadeni*, Trelease.  
On *Zygadenus elegans*, Pursh.
725. *P. heucheræ*, (Schw.)  
On *Mitella diphylla*, L.
726. *P. sorghi*, Schw.  
Abundant August and September on corn.
727. *P. helianthi*, Schw.  
Abundant on *Helianthus tuberosus* and *H. grosseserratus*  
July, August and September. In August especially  
destructive to cultivated sunflower.

## PHRAGMIODIUM, Link.

728. *P. gracile*, (Farlow).  
On *Rubus strigosus*, Michx.
729. *P. obtusum*, (Strauss) Wint.  
On *Potentilla canadensis*, L.
730. *P. speciosum*, (Fr.)  
On *Rosa blanda*, Ait.
731. *P. subcorticium*, (Schrank) Wint.  
On *Rosa blanda*, Ait.
732. *P. rosæ-alpina*, Fr.  
On roses, introduced.

## GYMNOSPORANGIUM, Hedw.

733. *G. clavariæformis*, DC.  
On Juniper.
734. *G. clavipes*, C. & P.  
On Red Cedar.

735. *G. macropus*, Lk.  
On Red Cedar, Cedar apple. Rust on apple foliage.

## UREDO.

736. *U. agrimonlæ*, DC.  
On *Agrimonia eupatoria*, L.
737. *U. boutelouæ*, Arthur (n. sp.)  
On *Bouteloua racemosa*, Lag.
738. *U. iridis*, Duby.  
On *Iris versicolor*, L.
739. *U. polypodii*, (Pers.)  
On *Pellaea gracilis*, Hook.
740. *U. caeoma-nitens*, Schw.  
Abundant on blackberries.

## CÆOMA.

741. *C. luminatum*, Schw.  
On *Rubus villosus*, Ait.
742. *C. nitens*, S.  
Rust on blackberry.

## ÆCIDIUM.

743. *A. actææ*, Wallr.  
On *Actæa alba*, L.
744. *A. albescens*, Grev.  
On *Adoxa moschatellina*, L.
745. *A. asteratum*, Schw.  
On *Aster cordifolius*, L.
746. *A. berberidis*, Gmel.  
On English barberry.
747. *A. caladii*, Schw.  
On *Arisaema dracontium*, Schott.; *A. triphyllum*, Torr.
748. *A. pentstemonis*, Schw.  
On *Castilleia sessiliflora*, Pursh.
749. *A. clematidis*, DC.  
On *Clematis virginiana*, L.
750. *A. compositarum*, Mart.  
On *Holianthus strumosus*, L.; *Rudbeckia lachiniata*, L.;  
*Senecio aureus*, L.

751. *A. convallariæ*, Schw.  
On *Polygonatum giganteum*, Diet.
752. *A. crassum*, Pers.  
On *Rhamnus alnifolia*, L'Her.
753. *A. cyparisslæ*, DC.  
On *Euphorbia commutata*, Englem.
754. *A. epilobii*, DC.  
On *Oenothera biennis*, L.
755. *A. erigeronatum*, Schw.  
On *Erigeron strigosus*, Muhl.; *E. philadelphicus*, L.
756. *A. euphorblæ*, Schw.  
On *Euphorbia heterophylla*, L.; *E. maculata*, L.
757. *A. fraxini*, Schw.  
On green ash.
758. *A. galli*, Pers.  
On *Galium concinnum*, T. & G.
759. *A. geranii*, DC.  
On *Geranium maculatum*, L.
760. *A. grossulariæ*, DC.  
On *Ribes cynosbati*, L.; *R. floridum*, L.; *R. gracile*, Michx.
761. *A. hepaticum*, Schw.  
On *Anemone acutiloba*, Law.
762. *A. hydnoideum*, B. & C.  
On *Dirca palustris*, L.
763. *A. hydrophylli*, Pk.  
On *Ellisia nyctelea*, L., and *Hydrophyllum virginicum*, L.
764. *A. hypericatum*, Schw.  
On *Hypericum pyramicatum*, Ait.
765. *A. impatientatum*, Schw.  
On *Impatiens fulva*, Nutt.
766. *A. iridis*, Ger.  
On *Iris versicolor*, L.
767. *A. jamesianum*, Pk.  
On *Asclepias cornuti*, Dec., and *A. tuberosa*, L.

768. *A. leguminosatum*, Lk.  
On *Amphicarpaea monoica*, Nutt.; *Apois tuberosa*,  
Moench.
769. *A. menthæ*, DC.  
On *Monarda fistulosa*, L.
770. *A. napææ*, Arthur and Holway (n. sp.)  
On *Napaea dioica*, L.
771. *A. Œnotheræ*, Pk.  
On *Œnothera biennis*, L.; *Œ. serrulata*, Nutt.
772. *A. crobi*, DC.  
On *Trifolium repens*, L.
773. *A. oxalidis*, Thm.  
On *Oxalis violacea*, L.
774. *A. pericylmeni*, Schum.  
On *Louicera sullivantii*, Gr.
775. *A. phrymæ*, Holstead.  
On *Phryma leposthya*.
776. *A. phlogis*, Pk.  
On *Phlox divaricata*, L.; var. *laphamii*, Wd., and *P.*  
*pilosa*, L.
777. *A. pimpinellæ*, Kirchr.  
On *Osmorrhiza longistylis*, DC., and on *Cicuta macu-*  
*lata*, L.
778. *A. podophylli*, Schw.  
On *Podophyllum pelatum*, L.
779. *A. polemonii*, Pk.  
On *Polemonium reptans*, L.
780. *A. polygalinum*, Pk.  
On *Polygala senega*, L.
781. *A. porosum*, Pk.  
On *Lathyrus venosus*, Muhl., and *Psoralea argophylla*,  
Pursh.
782. *A. punctatum*, Pers.  
On *Anemone nemorosa*, L.
783. *A. pustulatum*, Curt.  
On *Comandra umbellata*, Nutt.

784. *A. ranunculacearum*, DC.  
On *Anemone dichotoma*, L.; *A. nemorosa*, L.; *A. virginia*, L.
785. *A. ranunculi*, Schw.  
On *Ranunculus abortivus*, L.
786. *A. sambuci*, Schw.  
On *Sambucus canadensis*, L.
- 786a. *A. sambuci*, Schw.  
On *Sambucus canadensis*, L.
787. *A. tenue*, Schw.  
On *Eupatorium perfoliatum*, L., and *E. purpureum*, L.
788. *A. thalictri*, Grev.  
On *Thalictrum cornuti*, L.
789. *A. urticæ*, Schum.  
On *Urtica gracilis*, Ait.
790. *A. violæ*, Schum.  
On *Viola cucullata*, Aia., and *V. delphinifolia*, Nutt.
791. *A. xanthoxyli*, Pk.  
On *Xanthoxylum americanum*, Mill.

## RÆSTELIA.

792. *R. lacerata*, Fr.  
On *Cratægus subvillosa*, Schrad.
793. *R. penicillata*, Fr.  
On *Pirus coronaria*, L.
794. *R. pyrata*, Thax.  
Rust on apples.

## HIGH BASIDIOMYCETES.

## BOLETACEÆ FAMILY.

## BOLETUS, Dill.

795. *B. luteus*, L.  
In grass.
796. *B. flavus*, With.  
In grass.



797. *B. flavidus*, Fries.  
In grass. A beautiful golden yellow species marked with vermilion.
798. *B. ornatipes*, Peck.  
A large species.

## STROBILOMYCETES, Berk.

799. *S. strobilaceus*, Berk.  
Common in woods.

## POLYPORACEÆ FAMILY.

## POLYPORUS, Micheli.

800. *P. resinusus*, (Schrader). Fries.  
A common species, found everywhere on fallen trunks of *Tilia americana*, especially in moist shades.
801. *P. pubescens*, (Schumacher), Fries.  
Rare. On dead birch.
802. *P. obtusus*, Berkeley.  
Habitat oak trees, especially standing trunks of young burr-oaks that have been killed by fire.
803. *P. galactinus*, Berkeley.  
On rotting logs, usually near the ground; not common.
804. *P. dichrous*, Fries.
805. *P. adustus*, (Willdenow) Fries.  
Very common, especially on fallen stems of species of *Populus*.
806. *P. fumosus*, (Persoon) Fries.  
Much like *P. dichrous* in color and general shape, but thick, corky, pallid, showing sooty or smoky tints chiefly where bruised or rubbed.
807. *P. frgrans*, Peck.  
Very near the preceding, but distinguished by its larger and especially unequal denticulate pores. Rare.
808. *P. gilvus*, Schweinitz.  
Very common, chiefly on oak.
809. *P. rutilans*, (Persoon) Fries.  
Not common; on oak limbs.
810. *P. dryophilus*, Berkeley.  
A large and rather handsome species, on species of oak; not common.

811. *P. chioneus*, Fries.  
On birch and willow. Not common.
812. *P. tephroleucus*, Fries.  
Not uncommon on rotten logs in marshy places.
813. *P. endocrocinus*, Berkeley.  
On old oak logs, not very common.
814. *P. cincinnatus*, Morgan.  
Not uncommon in damp woods, growing on the ground  
at the base of some stump of decaying tree.
815. *P. sulphureus*, (Bulliard) Fries.  
Very common on rotten logs of all sorts.
816. *P. distortus*, Schweinitz.  
On and in the ground at the bases of stumps, dead apple-  
trees; not common.
817. *P. frondosus*, Fries.  
Not rare; autumn.
818. *P. elegans*, (Bulliard) Fries.  
Very handsome, but not common on trunks of various  
species.
819. *P. varius*, Fries.  
Not very common.
820. *P. picipes*, Fries.  
Rather common, much larger than the preceding.
821. *P. squamosus*, (Hudson) Fries.  
Not rare.
822. *P. radicans*, Schweinitz.  
Rare; on the ground in woods in autumn (September).
823. *P. arcularius*, (Batsch) Fries.  
Not rare in early summer in wooded regions.
824. *P. cupuliformis*, Berkeley and Cooke.  
On bark of ironwood.
825. *P. brumalis*, (Person) Fries.  
Rather common about stumps in pasture fields.
826. *P. subsericens*, Peck.  
On the ground in the woods.

## MERULIUS, Hall.

827. *M. tremellosus*, Schrader.  
On various trunks, not uncommon.
828. *M. incarnatus*.  
On rotten logs in winter.
829. *M. lacrimans*, (Jacquin) Winter.  
The far-famed "Dry rot" of the northern world, found everywhere attacking sills and joists in cellars, or beneath barns, or bridges, affording us the one surprising instance of a domesticated fungus.
830. *M. corium*, Fries.  
Our commonest woodland species. Usually found in patches of several inches extent on the under side of fallen sticks and on ranked cord-wood in the forest.

## FAVOLUS.

831. *F. europaeus*, Fries.  
Common everywhere on fallen twigs and branches, chiefly on hickory and oak.
832. *F. rhipidium*, Berkeley.  
It occurs in little densely cespitose tufts.

## CYCLOMYCES.

833. *C. greenii*, Berkeley.  
Rare. On the ground in mossy woodland.

## DÆDALEA.

834. *D. unicolor*, (Bulliard) Fries.  
Very common everywhere on all sorts of stumps and logs, railway ties, bridge timbers.
835. *D. pallido-fulva*, Berkeley.  
Very common on stumps of various species.
836. *D. confragosa*, Persoon.  
On dead stems of *Cratægus*, fallen species of willow and other deciduous trees, common.
837. *D. aurea*, Fries.  
Not common.
838. *D. quercina*, Persoon.  
On oak, not common.

839. *D. ambigua*, Berkeley.  
On maple trunks, not common.

## TRAMETES.

840. *T. serpens*, Fries.  
Not infrequently on elm logs, especially those dry and decorticate.
841. *T. scutellata*, Schweinitz.  
Rare.
842. *T. pini*, Fries.  
On the wood of coniferous trees.
843. *T. peckii*, Kalchbrenner.  
Rather common; chiefly on stumps of cottonwood and maple.
844. *T. suaveoleus*, Fries.  
On decaying wood.
845. *T. sepium*, Berk.  
On stumps.

## PORIA.

846. *P. xantholoma*, Schweinitz.  
Not common.
847. *P. salmonicolor*, Berkeley and Cooke.  
On charred surface of wood.
848. *P. barbaeformis*, Berkeley and Cooke.
849. *P. vaporaria*, Fries.  
On rotting wood of many sorts, in lumber piles, and even on heaps of rotting leaves.
850. *P. rufa*, Schrader.  
Rare on rotten sap-wood of various sorts.
851. *P. vincta*, Berkeley.
852. *P. obducens*, Persoon.  
Not common. Found occasionally on old oak rails, where specimens may persist several years, adding stratum after stratum of minute spores.
853. *P. mollusca*, Fries.  
Rather common on rotten wood, especially on willows.

## POLYSTICTUS.

854. *P. arcticus*, Fries.  
On dead standing trunk of oak, not common.
855. *P. hirsutus*, Fries.  
On wood of all sorts, perhaps our most common *Poly-*  
*pore*.
856. *P. zonatus*, Fries.  
Not common.
857. *P. versicolor*, (Linnæus) Fries.  
Very common on stumps and half-buried roots.
858. *P. cinnabarinus*, (Jacquin) Fries.  
Very common on soft woods.
859. *P. pergamenus*, Fries.  
Common on trunks of all sorts.
860. *P. biformis*, Klotz.
861. *P. conchifer*, Schweinitz.  
Very common on dead branches of white elm, but per-  
ishing after the twig falls to the ground.

## FOMES.

862. *F. reniformis*, Morgan.  
Resembles *applanatus*.
863. *F. rimosus*, Berkeley.  
Not common. Found mostly on oak.
864. *F. igniarius*, (Linnæus) Fries.  
Very common on various trees, especially on oak.
865. *F. formentarius*, (Linnaeus) Fries.  
Found on birch in this state.
866. *F. applanatus*, (Persoon) Wallroth.  
Everywhere common on trees of all sorts.
867. *F. ulmarius*, Fries.  
Seems to be confined to White Elm.
868. *F. conglobatus*, Berkeley.  
Not common. On the sides of standing trees.
869. *F. lucidus*, (Leys.) Fries.  
Common. On ground about the base of stumps, espe-  
cially in low, marshy ground.

## THELEPBORACEÆ FAMILY.

## SOLENTIA.

- 870.
- S. ochracea*
- , Hoffman.

Not uncommon, frequently collected in various quarters as a slime-mould, which the species to the naked eye somewhat resembles. Found on decaying tree-trunks of various sorts.

## AGARICAEÆ FAMILY.

## SERIES I. LEUCOSPORÆ—THE WHITE-SPORED AGARICS.

## AMANITA, Galen.

- 870a.
- A. muscarius*
- , L.

Not rare in our wooded districts, in midsummer, though usually small. August.

- 871.
- A. vernus*
- , Fries.

Found often in clearings in woods, though rather rare. July and August.

- 872.
- A. virosus*
- , Fries.

Rare in damp woods. September.

- 873.
- A. phalloides*
- , Fries.

In deep woods, usually in colonies. August and September.

- 874.
- A. vaginatus*
- , Bull.

Not common. August.

- 875.
- A. pantherinus*
- , DC.

Rare. Occurs in June and July in unfrequented woodlands.

## LEPIOTA, Fries.

- 876.
- L. procerus*
- , Scop.

Common in woods and orchards. August and September.

- 877.
- L. acutesquamosus*
- , Weinm.

Not common; in rich woodland. August and September.

- 878.
- L. americanus*
- , Pk.

Common. August.

879. *L. naucinoides*, Pk.

Common in its season on lawns and grassy places generally. August and September.

## ARMILLARIA, Fries.

880. *A. melleus*, Vahl.

Common; sometimes solitary, sometimes in dense tufts and clusters at the base of stumps. September.

## TRICHOLOMA, Fries.

881. *T. personatus*, Fries.

August.

882. *T. terreus*.

## CLITOCYBE, Fries.

883. *C. infundibuliformis*, Schaeff.

Not common. June.

884. *C. illudens*, Schw.

Very common; growing in clusters at the base of stumps. September.

885. *C. ochropurpureus*, Berk.

Common on wooded hillsides. August and September.

886. *C. laccatus*, Scop.

Rather rare. Found at the base of stumps. August.

887. *C. radicans*, Relh.

Common in clearings at base of stumps. June and November.

888. *C. dryophilus*, Bull.

Common in woodlands everywhere, often gregarious. June and October.

889. *C. velutipes*, Curt.

Not uncommon; found in damp places springing from crevices of old logs, and dead roots. September.

## MYCENA, Fries.

890. *M. galericulatus*, Scop.

Exceedingly common on old stumps, rotten logs and the like in shady places. July to November.

891. *M. purus*, Pers.

Common amongst leaves in moist ravines. September.

## OMPHALIS, Fries.

- 892.
- O. umbelliferus*
- , L.

Not rare in wet places. July to September.

- 893.
- O. fibula*
- , Bull.

Commonly found on patches of moss in protected situations. June and November.

## PLEUROTUS.

- 894.
- P. sapidus*
- , Kalch.

Very common on all sorts of decaying tree trunks. June to November.

- 895.
- P. ulmarius*
- , Bull.

Habitat on elm trees, often high above the ground. Rare.

- 896.
- P. applicatus*
- , Batsch.

Not rare on the bark of trees, chiefly oaks, associated with lichens, some of which the agarics much resemble. Only to be recognized, or at least identified, by the aid of a good lens.

**SERIES II. RHODOSPORÆ—PINK-SPORED AGARICS.**

## PLUTEUS, Fries.

- 897.
- P. cervinus*
- , Schaff.

Common during the entire season, specimens often frozen with the ground at approach of winter. Frequently seen on the decaying sawdust about ice-houses.

## ENTOLOMA, Fries.

- 898.
- E. rhodopolius*
- , Fries.

Not common; characteristic of moist shades in undisturbed woodlands. August to September.

**SERIES III. OCHROSPORÆ—THE BROWN-SPORED AGARICS.**

## PHOLIOTA, Fries.

- 899.
- P. adiposus*
- , Fries.

Not rare in all our wooded region. They spring out horizontally from some log or stump. September to October.



900. *P. tuberculosus*, Fries.

Rare. Resembles somewhat the preceding species, but is smaller, not brightly colored, and is never glutinous. June.

901. *P. unicolor*, Vahl.

Very common, found everywhere on rotten logs, in moist ravines.

## INOCYBE, Fries.

902. *I. lanuginosus*, Bull.

Rare. Occur in our oak groves and undisturbed woodlands generally.

## FLAMMULA, Fries.

903. *F. fusus*, Batsch.

Very common in woodlands on the ground in late summer and fall.

## NAUCORIA, Fries.

904. *N. semiorbicularis*, Bull.

Rather common in autumn in pasture fields, woodlands, and by the waysides everywhere.

## GALERA, Fries.

905. *G. tener*, Schaff.

Very common in summer on lawns and grassy places.

906. *G. hypnorum*, Batsch.

Common in spring on fresh, green tufts of various mosses, in damp woods.

## CREPIDOTUS, Fries.

907. *C. mollis*, Schaeff.

Common on fallen trees and branches, particularly on species of *Populus*.

**SERIES IV. PORPHYROSPORÆ—THE PURPLE-SPORED AGARICS.**

## AGARICUS.

908. *A. arvensis*, Schaeff.

In cultivated grounds; not abundant. September and October.

909. *A. campester*, L.

Common mushroom. Extensively cultivated and used for food in all lands.

910. *A. sylvaticus*, Schaeff.  
Wild mushroom. In the woods, but not common.

## STROPHARIA.

911. *S. semiglobatus*, Batsch.  
Very common on manure in pasture fields and on manured grounds, lawns; from May to late fall.
912. *S. stercorarius*, Fries.  
Like the preceding in appearance, habitat and abundance. It is distinguished by the expanded pileus and stuffed stipe.

## HYPHOLOMA.

913. *H. sublateritius*, Schaeff.  
One of our most common autumnal species, in protected situations fruiting through the winter. Found at the base of stumps, in crowded, caespitose tufts, but sometimes isolated, when the maximum size is attained.
914. *H. lachrymabundus*, Fries.  
Found in autumn on the ground and on rotten trunks, commonly in clusters. Not common.
915. *H. velutinus*, Pers.  
Not common. Found in unkept yards and lawns.
916. *H. candolleanus*, Fries.  
Very common from May to October about decaying stumps or roots, anywhere on lawns, in pastures and in woods.

## PSILOCYBE, Fries.

917. *P. spadiceus*, Fries.  
Very common on lawns and in cultivated lands, all summer.

## SERIES V. MELANOSPORÆ—THE BLACK-SPORED AGARICS.

## COPRINUS, Fries.

918. *C. comatus*, Fries.  
Rather common in September and October about hotbeds and manure heaps, or even in rich soil, or in grassy places along the highway.

919. *C. atramentarius*, Bull.  
Very common everywhere in dense tufts and masses, rarely solitary. From May to December.
920. *C. niveus*, Fries.  
Common about stables, especially after summer showers.
921. *C. micaceus*, Fries.  
Very common the year through at the base of stumps and on the ground in dense masses.
922. *C. nyctemerus*, Fries.  
Everywhere on manured land, lawns; from May to September.
923. *C. plicatilis*, Fries.  
On the moist earth on lawns, fields, woodlands; very short-lived, evanescent.

## PANÆOLUS, Fries.

924. *P. campanulatus*, Linn.  
Very common all summer on horse dung and richly manured land.
925. *P. fimicola*, Fries.  
Very common in similar places and with the preceding.
926. *P. papilionaceus*, Fries.  
Common. Occurs in similar places and with the preceding species.

## PSATHYRELLA.

927. *P. atomatus*, Fries.  
Common on grassy lawns.

**GASTEROMYCETES. PUFF-BALLS.****SCLERODERMÆ FAMILY.**

## SCLERODERMA.

928. *S. vulgare*, Horneman.  
Very common; in pastures, woods and fields. August to October.

**TULOSTOMEÆ FAMILY.**

## TULOSTOMA.

929. *T. mammosum*, (Micheli) Winter.  
Common in sandy places by streams and in alluvial soils. September and October.

## PODAXINEÆ FAMILY.

## SECOTIUM.

930. *S. warnei*, Peck.

A remarkable species, little resembling anything else and yet perhaps sometimes mistaken for some brown-spored agaric which has failed to open or expand. Very common in autumn about drift-wood in low places and alluvial meadows.

## LYCOPERDINEÆ FAMILY.

## CALVATIA, (Fries) Morgan.

931. *C. bovista*, (Linn.) Macbride.

This is the "giant puff-ball" of all the world. It occurs on meadows, lawns, pastures and sometimes in open woodlands, and might be rather common save for the perversity of some people who take pleasure in destroying natural objects.

932. *C. pachtdermum*, (Peck) Morgan.

Growing on the ground. Rare.

933. *C. cyathiformis*, (Bosc.) Morgan.

Growing on the ground in meadows and pastures, common and widely distributed.

934. *C. caelata*, (Bull.) Morgan.

Growing on the ground chiefly in open woods. Not common.

935. *C. craniformis*, (Schw.) Fries.

Formerly not uncommon in undisturbed woodlands; now much less seldom seen.

## LYCOPERDON, (Tourn.) Morgan.

936. *L. pulcherrimum*, B. & C.

Very common everywhere in low grounds.

937. *L. atropurpureum*, Vitt.

Rare. Found occasionally in woods or sandy pastures.

938. *L. asterospermum*, Dur. and Mont.

Not rare on the ground in open woods and orchards.

939. *L. elegans*, Morgan.

This species was described by Mr. Morgan from a specimen collected in Muscatine county, Iowa, several years ago. The locality which furnished the specimen is a peculiar one, its entire flora in many respects unique.

940. *L. molle*, Pers.

On the ground in open woodland.

941. *L. pyriforme*, Schaeff.

Abundant on old logs or stumps, or more rarely on the ground.

942. *L. gemmatum*, Batsch.

A very common species, usually on rotten stumps, logs; in great crowded colonies.

943. *L. pedicellatum*, Peck.

Growing on the ground and decaying wood in the woods. Not uncommon. September.

944. *L. pusillum*, Batsch.

Not common; occurring occasionally in old fields or undisturbed woods in small colonies, half a dozen individuals in a place.

945. *L. peckii*, Morgan.

A common little species on the ground in thinly covered meadows, pastures.

## BOVISTA, Pers.

946. *B. pila*, B. & C.

Exceedingly common everywhere throughout the wooded portion of Iowa and even in planted groves over the prairie.

947. *B. plumbea*, Pers.

Very common on meadows, pastures and lawns.

## CATASTOMA, Morgan.

948. *C. subterraneum*, (Peck) Morgan.

It is an inhabitant of dry prairies.

## BOVISTELLA, Morgan.

949. *B. ohioensis*, Ellis & Morgan.

Rare, on the ground in pastures and open woods.

## MYCENASTRUM, Desv.

- 950.
- M. spinulosum*
- , Peck.

In rich ground, around unused cattle-sheds, where the plant is found not rarely in autumn.

## GEASTER, Micheli.

- 951.
- G. limbatus*
- , Fr.

Formerly common about the stumps of our primeval trees, now rare although met with occasionally.

- 952.
- G. fornicatus*
- , Huds.

Rare. On the ground in woods, especially among pine leaves.

- 953.
- G. triplex*
- , Jungh.

Rather common. Growing gregariously in loose soil about old logs or stumps in the woods.

- 954.
- G. saccatus*
- , Fries.

Not common.

- 955.
- G. striatus*
- , DC.

Not uncommon in undisturbed weeds, at the base of well-rotted stumps or beside rotten oak logs.

- 956.
- G. hygrometricus*
- , (Pers.) Fries.

Our most common species.

## NIDULARIÆ FAMILY.

## CYATHUS, Haller.

- 957.
- C. striatus*
- , (Huds.) Hoffm.

Common in the woods on old tree-trunks, moss, between fallen leaves, on nut-shells.

- 958.
- C. vernicosus*
- , (Bull.) DC.

Not uncommon on all sorts of decaying bits of vegetable matter buried, or half-buried in the ground. Not seldom found in corn-fields, on lawns, about wood-yards.

## CRUCIBULUM, Tulasne.

- 959.
- C. vulgare*
- , Tul.

Common everywhere, especially in the crevices of our wooden side-walks.

## NIDULARIA, Fries.

960. *N. pulvinata*, (Schw.) Fries.  
On rotten oak logs.

## PHALLOIDEÆ FAMILY.

## PHALLUS.

961. *P. daemonum*, Rumphius.  
This is our common species; not abundant, but with us from midsummer to October every year. It comes to fruit often under board walks, steps, and in similar inaccessible localities, where it speedily makes its presence felt to the annoyance of a household or whole neighborhood.
962. *P. duplicatus*, Bosc.  
Less common than the preceding species, similar to it but smaller and probably distinct. Found occasionally in the borders of woodlands, hazel-thickets; pungently odorous.
963. *P. impudicus*, Linn.  
Rare. Occasionally met with in umbrageous woods where leaves accumulate from year to year. The odor characteristically pungent.

## MUTINUS.

964. *M. bovinus*, Morgan.  
Rarely, but constantly in all the eastern part of the state.
965. *M. caninus*, (Huds.) Fries.  
Very rare.
966. *M. brevis*, B. & C.  
Apparently rare. Small objects as they are, they are possibly even more pungently odoriferous than any of the rest. They seem to rise in colonies in fields and gardens, even in cellars.

## CYANOPHYTÆ. BLUE-GREEN ALGÆ.

## CHROOCOCCACEÆ FAMILY.

## CHROOCOCCUS, Naeg.

967. *C. refractus*.

## APHANOCAPSA, Naeg.

- 968.
- A. grevillei*
- , (Hass.) Rabenh.

A form referred to this species has been found once in stagnant water.

## GLOEOCAPSA, Naeg.

- 969.
- G. arenaris*
- .

Forms thin æruginous coating on damp stone.

- 970.
- G. magma*
- .

On granitic boulders.

## MICROCYSTIS, Kg.

- 971.
- M. aeruginosa*
- .

Very abundant in Lake Okoboji.

## GOMPHOSPHERIA, Keg.

- 972.
- G. aponina*
- , Kutz.

Found once only. Should be common in stagnant water.

## COELOSPHERIUM, Naeg.

- 973.
- C. kuetzingianum*
- .

A frequent algæ in many permanent ponds, often floating in considerable quantities in the lakes.

## MERISMOPEDIA, Meyen.

- 974.
- M. glauca*
- , (Ehrenb.) Naeg.

This algæ is common floating in the quiet waters of ponds.

- 975.
- M. elegans*
- , A. Br.

A form agreeing with this species in all essential characteristics has been once collected.

## OSCILLARIEÆ FAMILY.

## SPIRULINA, Linke.

- 976.
- S. major*
- , Kutz.

Slough, amid *Lemna trisulca*.

## OSCILLARIA, Bosc.

- 977.
- O. angustissima*
- , (W. & G. S.) West.

In pond with other algæ.

- 978.
- O. tenerrima*
- , Kuetz.

A common species in stagnant water, and on soil.



979. *O. tenuis*, Ag.

This is the most common of the *Oscillarias*, being almost universally present in stagnant water, and in slow running streams, where water drops upon the soil, on boards, etc., or stone under a water drop, very dense mat.

980. *O. limosa*, Vauch.

Next to the *Tenuis* this is probably the commonest species in the state. On damp earth, forming a thin coating. Moist earth.

981. *O. nigra*, Vauch.

Usually floating free in stagnant water. In stagnant ditch.

982. *O. froelichii*, Kuetz.

Floating among other algæ in ponds.

983. *O. froelichii*, var. *fusca*, Kirch.

On moist soil in the greenhouse.

984. *O. princeps*, Vauch.

Pond, amid dense growth of *Lemna*.

985. *O. imperator*, Wood.

The largest species of *Oscillaria* that is to be found in the state.

## MICROCOLEUS, (Desm.) Thur.

986. *M. vaginatus*, (Vauch.) Comont. (*M. terrestris*, Kg.)

Damp ground. On flower pots in greenhouses.

## PHORMIDIUM.

987. *P. tenue*, (Menegh.) Gomont.

On pots in greenhouse. Pond. In pond among decaying rushes.

## LYNBYA, (Ag.) Thur.

988. *L. vulgaris*, (Kuetz.) Kirch.

Damp soil.

989. *L. ochracea*, (Kuetz.) Thur.

In the trough of a flowing well. It is found very commonly in the water in this locality that are laden with iron, the sheath becoming impregnated with this substance.

990. *L. obscura*, Kuetz.  
A pond amid bladderwort.
991. *L. subtorulosa*, (Breb.) Wolle. (*Phormidium lacustre*,  
Naeg.)  
On moist ground.
992. *L. cataracta*, (Rabenh.) Wolle. (*Phormidium cata-*  
*ractum*, Rab.)  
In water.
993. *L. glutinosa*, Ag. (*Phormidium glutinosum*, A. Br.)  
CHAMÆSIPHON, (A. Br.) Grun.
994. *C. incrustans*, Grun.  
Small round celled epiphyte. This form has been col-  
lected but once, then growing on the surface of some  
algæ, probably an *Edogonium*.

#### NOSTOCACEÆ FAMILY.

##### NOSTOC, Vauch.

995. *N. muscorum*, Agardh.  
On the stem of mosses.
996. *N. commune*, Vaucher.  
A very common algæ in the damp margins of marshy  
places, etc.
997. *N. spæricum*, Vaucher.
998. *N. cæruleum*, Lyngbye.  
On mosses.
999. *N. pruniforme*. Agardh.  
Often reaching the size of plum.

##### ANABÆNA, Bary.

1000. *A. cycadacearum*, Reinke.  
Occurring as the cause of the nodular thickenings on  
the roots of the *Cycas revoluta* wherever grown.
1001. *A. flos-aquæ*, Breb.  
One of the most common (together with the next) of  
the constituents of the plant on many of our lakes  
at some seasons of the year. Occurs frequently in  
the sloughs in the northern part of the state also.
1002. *A. circinalis*, Rabenh.  
Very common in the lakes.

## CYLINDROSPERNUM, Kg.

1003. *C. limnicola*, Kg.  
Soil on pots in greenhouses.
1004. *C. comatum*, Wood.  
Frequent on wet soil along brooks.
1005. *C. macrospernum*, Kg.  
In ditches.

## SCYTONEMACEÆ FAMILY.

## SCYTONEMA, Ag.

1006. *S. tomentosum*.
1007. *S. mychrous*, Keg.  
Moist ground.

## RIVULARIACEÆ FAMILY.

## CALOTHRIX, (Ag.) Thur.

1008. *C. elongatum*, (Wood.)
1009. *C. parietina*, (Naeg.) Thur.  
On stem of *Phragmites*.

## ISACTIS, Thur.

1010. *I. fluviatilis*, (Rab.) Kirch.  
On damp limestone along streams.

## GLOEOTRICHA, Ag.

1011. *G. pisum*, Thur.  
One of the most abundant of the algæ in some of the lakes at certain seasons of the year. On weeds in shallow water.

## DIATOMACEÆ. DIATOMS.

## COSCIDINODISCACEÆ FAMILY.

## STEPHANDISCUS.

1012. *S. niagarae*, Ehrb.  
Lakes.

## MEDIONACEÆ FAMILY.

## MERIDION.

1013. *M. intermedium*.

## MELOSIRACEÆ FAMILY.

## MELOSIRA.

1014. *M. granulata*, Bail.  
In lakes.

## SURIRELLOIDEÆ FAMILY.

## SURIRELLA.

1015. *S. splendida*, Ehrb.  
1016. *S. robusta*, Ehrb.  
1017. *S. biseriata*.

## CYMATOPLEURA.

1018. *C. solea*.  
1019. *C. elliptica*.

## NITZSCHIACEÆ FAMILY.

## NITZCHIA.

1020. *N. sigmoidea*.  
1021. *N. palea*.

## TABELLARIACEÆ FAMILY.

## TABELLARIA.

1022. *T. fenestrata*, (Lyngb.) Kuetz.

## FRAGILARIACEÆ FAMILY.

## FRAGILARIA.

1023. *F. virescens*, Ralfs.

## DIATOMA.

1024. *D. vulgare*, Bory.  
Ponds.

## COCCONEIDACEÆ FAMILY.

## COCCONEIS.

1025. *C. placentula*, Ehrenb.  
Abundant on old bladderwort, in pond.

## GONPHONEMACEÆ FAMILY.

## GONPHOMA.

1026. *G. constrictum*, Ehrb.

1026a. *G. acuminatum*, Ehrb.

**NAVICULACEÆ FAMILY.**

NAVICULA.

1027. *N. nobilis*, Kutz.

1027a. *N. peregrina*, Kuetz.

1027b. *N. viridis*, Kutz.

STAURONEIS.

1028. *S. phænecenteran*, Ehrb.

PLEUROSIGMA.

1029. *P. attenuatum*.

**COCCONEMACEÆ FAMILY.**

AMPHORA.

1030. *A. ovalis*, Kuta.  
Ponds.

**CYMBELLEÆ FAMILY.**

CYMBELLA.

1031. *C. ehrenbergii*.

**HETEROKONTAE.**

**TRIBONEMACEÆ FAMILY.**

TRIBONEMA.

1032. *T. bombycinum*, (Agardh.) Derb. & Sol.

Very common in stagnant water, and even slow flowing  
water and springs.

1033. *T. bombycinum tenue*, Hazen.

Slough; in pond amid *Lemna*.

1034. *T. utriculosum*, (Kutz.) Hazen.

In rain barrels and in ponds.

**BOTRYDIACEÆ FAMILY.**

BOTRYDIUM, Wallr.

1035. *B. granulatum*, (L.) Grev.

Occurs abundantly on mud just drying up, such as that

found on the banks of a stream that has overflowed. On damp earth in autumn, forming a green coating. Universally distributed in the state, common in muddy places.

## CHLOROPHYCEÆ. GREEN ALGÆ.

### ZYGNEMACEÆ FAMILY.

#### PLEUROCARPUS, A. Br.

1036. *P. mirabilis*, A. Br.  
Common.

#### MOUGEOTIA, Deby.

1037. *M. genuflexa*, Ag.  
1038. *M. scalaris*, Hass.  
May be synonym of No. 1036.  
1039. *M. sphærocarpa*, Wolle.  
In ponds.

#### ZYGNEMA, Kg.

1040. *Z. insigne*, Kuetz.  
1041. *Z. stellinum*, Ag.  
Floating in pond.  
1042. *Z. cruciatum*, Ag.  
In pond.  
1043. *Z. pectinatum*, Ag.

#### SPIROGYRA, Link.

1044. *S. porticalis*, Cleve. (*S. quinina*).  
In pond.  
1045. *S. porticalis*, var. *alpina*, Kuetz.  
1046. *S. longata*, Kuetz.  
Pond.  
1047. *S. varians*, Kuetz.  
1048. *S. communis*, Kuetz.  
Ponds and ditches.  
1049. *S. decimina*, Kuetz.  
Pond.  
1050. *S. rivularis*, Rabenh.

1051. *S. nitida*, Link.  
In pond among lily pads.
1052. *S. jugalis*, Kuetz.  
Floating in pond.
1053. *S. setiformis*, Kuetz.  
Pond.
1054. *S. majuscula*, Kuetz.
1055. *S. maxima*, Wittr.  
In streams and ponds.
1056. *S. crassa*, Kuetz.
1057. *S. intermedia*, Rabenh.
1058. *E. adnata*, Kuetz.
1059. *S. fluviatilis*, Kilse.
1060. *S. tenissima*, Kuetz.  
Slough, amid *Utricularia*.
1061. *S. inflata*, Rabenh.
1062. *S. webera*, Kuetz.  
In quiet water.
1063. *S. laca*, Kuetz.
1064. *S. grevilleana*, Kuetz.  
Floating in pond.
1065. *S. quadrata*, Petit.
1066. *S. insignis*, Kuetz.
1067. *S. calospora*, Cleve. (*S. protecta*.)  
Pond.

## PALMELLACEÆ FAMILY.

## PALMELLA, Lyngb.

1068. *P. mucosa*, Kuetz.  
In slow stream.

RHAPHIDIUM, Kg. (*Ankistrodesmus*.)

1069. *R. falcatus*, (Corda.) Ralfs.
1070. *R. falcatus*, var. *acicularis*, (A. Br.) West.  
Horse trough, slough.
1071. *R. convolutus*, (Rabenh.) West.  
In standing water.

1072. *R. polymorphum*, Fresen.  
Common in stagnant water.
1073. *R. polymorphum*, var. *aciculare*, (A. Br.) Rabenh.  
In stagnant water.

## GLÆOCYSTIS, Naeg.

1074. *G. gigas*, (Kuetz.) Lagorh.

## PORPHYRIDIVM, Naeg.

1075. *P. cruentum*, (Ag.) Naeg.  
On stone walls.

## TETRASPORA, Ag.

1076. *T. lubrica*, Ag.  
On wet stones.
1077. *T. gelatinosa*, (Vauch.) Desv.  
In springs and pools.

## PALMELLOCOCCLUS.

1078. *P. miniatus*, (Kuetz.) Chodat.  
Under limestone arch, College

## TETRÆDON.

1079. *T. longispium*, (Perty) Hausg.  
Bed of creek below filter beds.

## CHÆTOPELTIDÆÆ FAMILY.

## CHÆTOSPHÆRIDIVM.

1080. *C. globosum*, (Nordst.) Klenahn.  
Pond.

## PROTOCOCCACEÆ FAMILY.

## SCENEDESMUS, Meyen.

1081. *S. bijugatus*, (Turp.) Kuetz.  
Slough, amid *Utricularia*.
1082. *S. quadricauda*, (Turp.) Breb.  
Common.
1083. *S. quadricauda*, var. *abundans*.  
Very common.
1084. *S. obliquus*, Kuetz.
1085. *S. obliquus*, var. *dimorphus*, Rabenh.  
With plant from northern Iowa.



## PLEUROCOCCACEÆ FAMILY.

## PROTOCOCCUS, Ag.

1086. *P. viridis*, Ag. (*Pluerococcus vulgaris*, Menegh.)  
Common everywhere, on moist wood, trees and rocks.

## HYDRODICTPACEÆ FAMILY.

## HYDRODICTYON, Roth.

1087. *H. reticulatum*, (L.) Lagerh.  
In rivers. Rare.

## PEDIASTRUM, Meyen.

1088. *P. boryanum*, (Turp.) Menegh.  
Slough, amid *Utricularia*.
1089. *P. ehrenbergii*, A. Br.  
Slough, several collections.

## VOLVOCACEÆ FAMILY.

## CHLAMYDOMONAS, Ehrb.

1090. *C. debaryana*, Gorosch.  
In a puddle after rain.

## GONIUM, Muell.

1091. *G. pectorale*, Muell.  
Aquarium; rain water pond.

## EUGLENA, Ehrb.

1092. *E. viridis*, (Schrank) Ehrenb.  
Common in stagnant water.
1093. *E. spirogyra*, Ehrenb.  
In aquarium.

## PANDORINA, Ehrb.

1094. *P. morum*, (Muell.) Borry.  
Aquarium. In pond.

## EUDORINA, Ehrb.

1095. *E. elegans*, Ehrenb.  
In ponds.

## VOLVOX, Ehrb.

1096. *V. globator*, (L.) Ehrenb.  
In ponds; frequent.

## DESMIDIACEÆ FAMILY. DESMIDS.

## SPIROTÆNIA, Breb.

1097. *S. condensata*, Breb.  
Slough.

## PENIUM, Breb.

1098. *P. closterioides*, Ralfs.  
In stagnant pool by water's edge.

## CLOSTERIUM, Nitsch.

1099. *C. lanceolatum*, Kuetz.  
1100. *C. acerosum*, Ehrenb.  
In ponds.  
1101. *C. lunula*, Nitzsch.  
1102. *C. jenneri*, Ralfs.  
Ponds and slough.  
1103. *C. dianæ*, Ehrenb.  
Slough, amid *Utricularia*.  
1104. *C. acuminatum*, Kuetz.  
Slough, amid decaying rushes.  
1105. *C. moniliferum*, Reinsch.  
Stagnant pool, rain barrel and slough.

## DOCIDIUM, Breb.

1106. *D. baculum*, Breb.  
Ponds.

## PLEUROTÆNIUM.

1107. *P. trabeculæ*, (Ehrenb.) Naeg.  
Slough, amid *Utricularia*; amid decaying rushes.

## COSMARIUM, Corda.

1108. *C. leve*, Rabenh.  
1109. *C. meneghini*, var. *concinum*, Rabenh.  
1110. *C. undulatum*, Corda.  
1111. *C. unludatum*, var. *crenulentum*.  
Slough.  
1112. *C. margaritifera*, Menegh.  
1113. *C. botrytis*, Menegh.  
1114. *C. notabile*, Hansg.

## XANTHIDIUM, Ehrb.

1115. *X. antilopæum*, Kuetz.  
Slough.

## ARTHRODESMUS, Ehrb.

1116. *A. incus*, (Breb.) Hass.  
Slough.

## EUASTRUM, Ehrb.

1117. *E. binale*, (Turp.) Ralfs.  
Slough.

## MICRASTERIAS, Ag.

1118. *M. truncata*, (Corda.) Breb.  
Slough.

## STAURASTRUM, Meyen.

1119. *S. pygmæum*, Breb.  
Slough, amid *Utricularia*.
1120. *S. margariaceum*, Menegh.  
Slough.
1121. *S. Polymorphum*, Breb.  
Slough, amid *Utricularia*, or decaying rushes.
1122. *S. crenulatum*, (Depl.) Naeg.  
Slough, amid *Utricularia*.

## VAUCHERIACEÆ FAMILY.

## VAUCHERIA, DC.

1123. *V. aversa*, Hass.  
River bank.
1124. *V. sericea*, Lyngb.  
In water, or wet places.
1125. *V. dillwynii*, Ag.  
On damp, or wet ground, in shaded places.
1126. *V. sellilis*, DC.  
On damp soil.
1127. *V. geminata*, DC.  
Not common.
1128. *V. germinata*, var. *racemosa*, Walz.  
In stagnant water.

1129. *V. terrestris*, Lungb.  
On marsh soil.

MICROSPORACEÆ FAMILY.

MICROSPORA, Thur.

1130. *M. amœna*, Rabenh.  
1131. *M. floccosa*, Thur.  
In springs, floating.  
1132. *M. stagnorum*, Lagerh.  
Slough, amid bladderwort.

CONFERVACEÆ FAMILY.

CONFERVA, Lk.

1133. *C. vulgaris*, (Rab.) Wolle.  
Common in ponds and ditches.  
1134. *C. amœna*, Kg.  
Streams, not frequent.

ULOTRICHACEÆ FAMILY.

ULOTHRIX, Kg.

1135. *U. subtilis*, var. *tenerrima*, Kutz.  
Abundant in many places, slow running water or  
stagnant pools.

SCHIZOMERIS.

1136. *S. leibleinii*, Lutz.

STICHOCOCCUS.

1137. *S. bacillaris*, Naeg.  
Springs.

CHÆTOPHORACEÆ FAMILY.

STIGEOCLONIUM, Kg.

1138. *S. flagelligerum*, (Kutz.) Rabenh.  
1139. *S. tenue*, (Ag.) Rebenh.  
In effluent filter beds.  
1140. *S. crassiusculum*, Kg.  
In springs and sluggish streams.  
1141. *S. nanum*, (Dillw.) Kg.  
Found clinging to limestone rip-rap.

1142. *S. radians*, Kg.  
On water plants.

1143. *S. longipilus*, Kg.

CHÆTOPHORA, Schrank.

1144. *C. pisiformis*, (Roth.) Agardh.  
Common, ponds.

1145. *C. incrassata*, (Hudson) Hazen. (*Cornu-damæ.*)

1146. *C. monilifera*, Kutz.  
On *Cladophora*.

1147. *C. cornudamæ*, (Roth.) Ag.

DRAPARNALDIA, Ag.

1148. *D. plumosa*, (Vauch.) Agardh.  
In clear water attached to stones or plants.

1149. *D. glomerata*, (Vauch.) Agardh.  
On stones and plants.

CHROOLEPUS, Ag.

1150. *C. umbrina*, Kg.  
On oak trees.

CHADOPHORACEÆ FAMILY.

CLADOPHORA.

1151. *C. fracta*, Kuetz.  
Common, in ponds.

1152. *C. fracta*, var. *fossypina*, Rabenh.

1153. *C. fracta*, var. *rigidula*, Rabenh.  
Floating in ponds.

1154. *C. crispata*, Kuetz.  
In quiet waters.

1155. *C. glomerata*, var. *rivularis*, Rabenh.  
Quiet waters.

1156. *C. glomerata*, var. *pumila*, Bail.  
Quiet water, on stone or wood.

1157. *C. glomerata*, Kuetz.  
Common in streams, on weeds.

1158. *C. glomerata*, var. *genuina* Kirch.  
In rapid streams, on stones.

1159. *C. canalecularis*, Kg.

1159a. *C. obligoclona*, Kg.

Stagnant water.

#### CYLINDROCAPSACEÆ FAMILY.

##### CLINDROCAPSA. Reinsch.

1160. *C. conferta*, West.

A species has been found which agrees exactly with West's figures. Pond, amid *Glætricha*.

#### ÆDOGONIACÆ FAMILY.

##### ÆDOGONIUM.

1161. *O. cryptoporum*, Wittr.

Ponds.

1162. *O. autumnale*, Wittr.

Ditches.

1163. *O. cataractum*, Wolle.

A species that has been referred to this species provisionally has been found several times in stagnant water. Answers descriptions very well but for the habitat, which Wolle gives as rapids.

1164. *O. capillare*, (L.) Kuetz.

One of the commoner forms. Specimens were often found which were referred here, but were not fruiting. Pond.

1165. *O. franklinianum*, Wittr.

Gar Lake, attached to weeds, very abundant.

1166. *O. pringsheimii*, Gram.

1167. *O. cardiacum*, (Hass.) Kuetz. (*O. inaequale*.)

1168. *O. carbonicum*, Wittr.

Wolle in Fresh Water Algæ says "The only specimens of this species identified were from Iowa."

1169. *O. fonticulum*, A. Br.

Ponds.

1170. *O. giganteum*, Kuetz.

Ponds.

1171. *O. longatum*, Kuetz.  
In stagnant water.

**COLEOCHÆTACEÆ FAMILY.**

COLEOTHÆTE, Breb.

1172. *C. soluta*, Pringsh.  
Not rare in ponds.
1173. *C. scutata*, Breb.  
On aquatic plants, frequent.
1174. *C. orbicularis*, Prinsh.  
In aquarium.

**CHARACIÆ FAMILY.**

CHARACIUM, A. Br.

1175. *C. nægelii*, A. Br.  
Ponds.

**LICHENS.**

**USNEEI FAMILY.**

RAMALINA ACH., De Not.

1176. *R. calicaris*, (L.) Fr.  
Trees.
1177. *R. calicaris*, (L.) Fr. var. *fraxinea*, Fr.  
Trees.
1178. *R. calicaris*, (L.) Fr., var. *fastigiata* Fr.  
Trees.
1179. *R. calcaris*, (L.) Fr., var. *farinacea*, Schaer.  
Sandstone.

CETRARIA, (Ach.) Fr. Mull.

1180. *C. ciliaris*, (Ach.)  
Dead wood.

EVERNIA, Ach. Mann.

1181. *E. prunastri* (L.) Ach.  
Red Cedar and on old board fence.

USNEA (Dill.) Ach

1182. *U. barbata* (L.) Fr.  
Trees and sandstone, infrequent.

1183. *U. barbata*, (L.) Fries, var. *florida*, Fr.  
Trees.
1184. *U. barbata* (L.) Fr., var. *hirta* Fr.  
Trees.
1185. *U. barbata*, Fr. var. *plicata*, Fr.  
Trees.
1186. *U. barbata* L. Fr., var. *ceratina*, Schaer.  
On trees, rare.
1187. *U. angulata*, Ach.  
On Red Cedar, growing along bluffs.
1188. *U. cavernosa*, Tuck.

ALECTORIA, Ach.

1189. *A. jubata*, L., var. *chalybeiformis*, Ach.  
On an old board fence; rare.

PARMELIEI FAMILY.

THELOSCHISTES, (Norm.) Emend.

1190. *T. chrysophthalmus*, (L.) Norm.  
Trees. This is especially abundant on Red Cedar,  
growing along bluffs.
1191. *T. parietinus*, (L.) Norm.  
Trees.
1192. *T. polycarpus*, Enrh.  
Dead trees, rare.
1193. *T. lychneus*, Nyl.  
Trees and rocks.
1194. *T. concolor*, Dicks.  
Trees and rocks.
1195. *T. concolor*, Dicks., var. *effusa*, Tuck.  
On trees, rare.

PARMELIA, (Ach.) De Not.

1196. *P. perlata*, Ach.  
Trees.
1197. *P. perforata*, (Jacq.) Ach.  
Trees.
1198. *P. cetrata*, Ach.  
Trees and rocks.



1199. *P. crinita*, Ach.  
Trees and rocks; common.
1200. *P. tiliacea*, (Hoffm.) Floerk.  
Trees and rocks; infrequent.
1201. *P. borrieri*, Turn.  
Trees; frequent.
1202. *P. borrieri*, Turn., var. *rudecta*, Tuck.  
Trees.
1203. *P. saxatilis*, (L.) Fr.  
Trees and rocks.
1204. *P. saxatilis*, L. Fr. var. *sulcata*, Nyl.  
On trees, rare.
1205. *P. olivacea*, (L.) Ach.  
Trees.
1206. *P. olivacea*, L. Ach., var. *aspinota*, Ach.  
On trees, infrequent.
1207. *P. caperata*, (L.) Ach.  
Trees and rocks.
1208. *P. conspersa*, (Ehrh.) Ach.  
Rocks. Rare.
- PHYSCIA, (DC., Fr.) Th. Fr.
1209. *P. speciosa*, (Wulf., Ach.) Nyl.  
Trees and mossy rocks.
1210. *P. hypoleuca*, (Muhl.) Tuck.  
Trees, frequent.
1211. *P. granulifera*, (Ach.) Tuck.  
Trees. Common.
1212. *P. comosa*, (Eschw.) Nyl.  
Red Cedar, along bluffs.
1213. *P. aquila*, (Ach.) Nyl.  
Rocks. Probably the variety *detonsa* occurs.
1214. *P. pulverulenta*, (Schreb.) Nyl.  
Trees and rocks.
1215. *P. stellaris*, L.  
Trees and rocks; common.
1216. *P. tribacia*, (Ach.) Tuck.

1217. *P. casia*, (Hoffm.) Nyl.  
Stones and trees.
1218. *P. obscura*, (Ehrh.) Nyl.  
Trees and rocks.
1219. *P. adglutinata*, (Floerk.) Nyl.  
Trees.
1220. *P. asteroides*, (Fr.) Nyl.  
On trees. Infrequent.

PYXINE, Fr. Tuck.

1221. *P. sorediata*, Ff.  
Rocks and trees.

PELTIGEREI FAMILY.

STICTA, (Schreb.) Fr.

1222. *S. pulmonaria*, (L.) Ach.  
Trees. A northern species.

PELTIGERA, (Willd., Hoffm.) Fee.

1223. *P. horizontalis*, (L.) Hoffm.
1224. *P. polydactyla*, (Neck.) Hoffm.  
Earth along shady hillsides.
1225. *P. pulverulenta*, (Tayl.) Nyl.  
Earth along shady hillsides.
1226. *P. rufescens*, (Neck.) Hoffm.  
Earth along shady hillsides.
1227. *P. canina*, (L.) Hoffm.  
Earth.
1228. *P. canina*, (L.) Hoffm., var. *spuria*, Ach.  
Clay banks.
1229. *P. canina*, (L.) Hoffm., var. *sorediata*, Schaer.  
Earth in moist shady places.

PANNARIEI FAMILY.

HEPPIA, Naeg.

1230. *H. despreauxii*, (Mont.) Tuck.  
Calcareous earth.

## PANNARIA, Delis.

1231. *P. languinosa*, (Ach.) Koerb.  
Shaded calcareous rocks and sandstone.
1232. *P. microphylla*, (Sw.) Delis.  
Sandstone.
1233. *P. petersii*, Tuck.  
Calcareous rocks.
1234. *P. nigra*, (Huds.) Nyl.  
Calcareous rocks.
1235. *P. nigra*, Nyl., var. *cæsia*, Nyl.  
On calcareous rocks, rare.

## COLLEMEI FAMILY.

## OMPHALARIA, (Dur.) Mont.

1236. *O. pulvinata*, Nyl.  
Calcareous rocks.
1237. *O. umbella*, Tuck.  
Calcareous rocks.

## COLLEMA, (Hoffm.) Fr.

1238. *C. pycnocarpum*, Nyl.  
Dead trees in moist wooded ravines.
1239. *C. flaccidum*, Ach.  
Trees and calcareous rocks.
1240. *C. pulposum*, (Berhm.) Nyl.  
Calcareous earth and rocks.
1241. *C. tenax*, (Sw.) Ach.  
Calcareous earth and rocks.
1242. *C. crispum*, Barr.  
Earth.
1243. *C. plicatile*, Schaer.  
Calcareous rocks.
1244. *C. furvum*, (Ach.) Nyl.  
Calcareous rocks.
1245. *C. pustulatum*, Ach.  
Calcareous rocks.
1246. *C. nigrescens*, (Huds.) Ach.  
On old logs, rare.

## LEPTOGIUM, (Fr.) Nyl.

1247. *L. lacerum*, (Sw.) Fr.  
Calcareous rocks among mosses, and also on dead wood.
1248. *L. pulchellum*, (Ach.) Nyl.  
Dead trees in moist wooded ravines.
1249. *L. tremelloides*, (L.) Fr.  
Calcareous rocks. Seems to be rare in this state.
1250. *L. chloromelum*, (Sw.) Nyl.  
Calcareous rocks.
1251. *L. myochroum*, (Ehrh., Schaer.) Tuck.  
Trees.

## LECANOREI FAMILY.

## PLACODIUM, (DC.) Naeg. and Hepp.

1252. *P. elegans*, (Link.) DC.  
Calcareous rocks.
1253. *P. cinnabarinum*, (Ac.) Anz.  
Calcareous rocks.
1254. *P. microphyllum*, Tuck.  
Dead wood.
1255. *P. citrinum*, (Hoffm.) Leight.  
Calcareous rocks.
1256. *P. aurantiacum*, (Lightf.) Naeg. and Hepp.  
Trees and rocks.
1257. *P. cerinum*, (Hedw.) Naeg and Hepp., var. *pyracea*,  
Nyl.  
Old boards.
1258. *P. cerinum*, (Hedw.) Naeg and Hepp., var. *sideritis*,  
Tuck.  
Granitic rocks.
1259. *P. cerinum*, (Ehrh.) Naeg. and Hepp., var. *ulmorum*.  
On elms, rare.
1260. *P. ferrugineum*, (Huds.) Hepp.  
On trees, rare.
1261. *P. ferrugineum*, (Huds.) Hepp., var. *pollinii*, Tuck.  
Trees.

1262. *P. vitellinum*, (Ehrh.) Naeg. and Hepp.  
Dead wood and rocks.
1263. *P. vitellinum*, (Ehrh.) Naeg. and Hepp., var. *aurellum*,  
Ach.  
Calcareous rocks.
1264. *P. murorum*, (Hoffm.) DC.  
On rocks.

## LECANORA, (Adh.) Tuck.

1265. *L. rubina*, (Vill.) Ach.  
Granitic rocks.
1266. *L. rubina*, (Vill.) Ach., var. *heteromorpha*, Ach.  
Granitic rocks.
1267. *L. muralis*, (Schreb.) Schaer., var. *saxicola*, Schaer.
1268. *L. muralis*, (Schreb.) Schaer., var. *versicolor*, Fr.  
Granitic rocks.
1269. *L. pallida*, (Schreb.) Schaer.  
Trees.
1270. *L. pallida*, (Schreb.) Schaer., var. *cancriformis*, Tuck.  
On trees, rare.
1271. *L. subfusca*, (L.) Ach.  
Trees and rocks.
1272. *L. subfusca*, (L.) Ach., var. *allophana*, Ach.  
Trees.
1273. *L. subfusca*, (L.) Ach., var. *argentata*, Ach.  
Trees.
1274. *L. subsca*, (L.) Ach., var. *coilocarpa*, Ach.  
Trees.
1275. *L. fuscata*, (Schrad.) Th. Fr., var. *rufescens*, Th. Fr.  
On granitic rocks, frequent.
1276. *L. hageni*, Ach.  
Calcareous rocks.
1277. *L. varia*, (Ehrh.) Nyl.  
Trees and dead wood.
1278. *L. varia*, (Ehrh.) Nyl., var. *sæpincola*, Fr.  
Dead wood.

1279. *L. varia*, (Ehrh.) Nyl., var. *symmicta*, Ach.  
On old fences, infrequent.
1280. *L. erysibe*, Nyl.  
Calcareous rocks. Apparently rare.
1281. *L. punicea*, Ach.  
Trees. This is a southern lichen, and doubtless extremely rare in Iowa.
1282. *L. cinerea*, (L.) Sommerf.  
On sandstone, probably common.
1283. *L. cinerea*, (L.) Sommerf., var. *gibbosa*, Nyl.  
Granitic rocks.
1284. *L. calcarea*, (L.) Sommerf.  
Calcareous rocks.
1285. *L. calcarea*, (L.) Sommerf., var. *contorta*, Fr.  
Calcareous rocks.
1286. *L. cervina*, (Pers.) Nyl.  
Calcareous rocks.
1287. *L. privigna*, (Ach.) Nyl.  
Calcareous rocks.
1288. *L. privigna*, (Ach.) Nyl., var. *pruinosa*, Auct.  
Calcareous rocks.
1289. *L. privigna*, (Ach.) Nyl., var. *clavus*, Koerb.  
On calcareous rocks, rare.
1290. *L. xanthophana*, Nyl.  
On granitic rocks, rare.
- RINODINA, (Mass., Stizenb.) Tuck.
1291. *R. oreina*, (Ach.) Mass.  
Granitic rocks.
1292. *R. sophodes*, (Ach.) Nyl.  
Granitic rocks.
1293. *R. sophodes*, (Ach.) Nyl, var. *exigua*, Frees.  
Old boards.
1294. *R. sophodes*, (Ach.) Nyl., var. *telphraspis*, Tuck.  
On sandstone, rare.
1295. *R. bischoffi*, (Hepp.) Koerb.  
Calcareous rocks.

## PERTUSARIA, DC.

1296. *P. velata*, (Turn.) Nyl.  
Trees.
1297. *P. multipuncta*, (Turn.) Nyl.  
Trees.
1298. *P. ambigens*, (Nyl.) Tuck.  
Trees.
1299. *P. communis*, DC.  
Trees.
1300. *P. leioplaca*, (Ach.) Schaer.  
Trees.
1301. *P. pustulata*, (Ach.) Nyl.  
Trees.

## CONOTREMA, Tuck.

1302. *C. urceolatum*, (Ach.) Tuck.  
On trees, rare.

## GYALECTA, (Ach.) Anz.

1303. *G. lutea*, (Dicks.) Tuck.  
Trees.

## URCEOLARIA.

1304. *U. scruposa*, (L.) Nyl.  
Sandstone.
1305. *U. scruposa*, (L.) Nyl., var. *gypsacea*, Nyl.  
Calcareous earth.
1306. *U. actinostoma*, Pers.  
Granitic rocks.

## CLADONIEI FAMILY.

## CLADONIA, Hoffm.

1307. *C. symphycarpa*, Fr.  
Earth.
1308. *C. symphycarpa*, Fr., var. *epiphylla*, (Ach.) Nyl.  
Earth.
1309. *C. mitrula*, Tuck.  
Earth.

1310. *C. cariosa*, (Ach.) Spreng.  
This species is common in Northern Minnesota. In Iowa it seems to be largely replaced by the more southern *C. mitrula*, Tuck.
1311. *C. pyxidata*, (L.) Fr.  
Earth.
1312. *C. fimbriata*, (L.) Fr., var. *tubæformis*, Fr.  
Earth and old logs.
1313. *C. gracilis*, (L.) Nyl.  
Earth.
1314. *C. gracilis*, (L.) Nyl., var. *verticillata*, Fr.  
Earth.
1315. *C. gracilis*, (L.) Nyl., var. *hybrida*, Fr.  
Earth.
1316. *C. squamosa*, Hoffm.  
Rotten logs.
1317. *C. fimbriata*, (L.) Fr., var. *coniocræa*, (Flk.) Wainio.  
On old wood, infrequent.
1318. *C. fimbriata*, (L.) Fr., var. *apolepta*, (Ach.) Wainio.  
On earth, rare.
1319. *C. cylvatica*, (L.) Hoffm. Deutschl.  
On earth, rare.
1320. *C. pyxidata*, (L.) Hoffm., var. *chlorophæa*, Spreng.  
On sandstone and earth. Common.
1321. *C. delicata*, (Ehrh.) Fl.  
Rotten logs.
1322. *C. cæspiticia*, (Pers.) Fl.
1323. *C. furcata*, (Huds.) Fr.  
Earth.
1324. *C. furcata*, (Huds.) Fr., var. *racemosa*, Fr.  
Earth.
1325. *C. rangiferina*, (L.) Hoffm.  
Earth and dead wood.
1326. *C. rangiferina*, (L.) Hoffm., var. *sylvatica*, L.  
Earth.
1327. *C. uncialis*, (L.) Fr.  
Earth.



1328. *C. cornucopioides*, (L.) Fr.  
Earth. Along the Mississippi river in Clayton county.  
Another species apparently following the river down  
from more northern regions where it is common.
1329. *C. macilenta*, (Ehrh.) Hoffm.  
Old logs.
1330. *C. pulchella*, Schwein.  
Old stumps.
1331. *C. cristatella*, Tuck.  
Old logs.

## LECIDEI FAMILY.

## BIATORA, Fr.

1332. *B. russellii*, Tuck.  
Calcareous rocks.
1333. *B. russellii*, Tuck., var. *dealbata*, Tuck.  
On calcareous rocks, rare.
1334. *B. decipiens*, (Ehrh.) Fr.  
Calcareous earth.
1335. *B. decipiens*, (Ehrh.) Fr., var. *dealbata*, Tuck.  
On calcareous rocks, rare.
1336. *B. granulosa*, (Ehrh.) Poetsch.  
Sandy soil.
1337. *B. peliaspis*, Tuck.  
Trees.
1338. *B. myriocarpoides*, (Nyl.) Tuck.  
Old boards.
1339. *B. varians*, Ach.  
Trees.
1340. *B. hypnophila*, Turn.  
Mosses.
1341. *B. trachon*, Flot.  
Granitic rocks.
1342. *B. rubella*, (Ehrh.) Rabenh.  
Trees.
1343. *B. fusco-rubella*, Hoffm.  
Trees.

1344. *B. suffusa*, Fr.  
Trees.
1345. *B. atrogrisea*, (Delis.) Hepp.  
Trees.
1346. *B. schweinitzii*, Fr.  
Trees.
1347. *B. inundata*, Fr.  
Wet or inundated rocks, also on trees.
1348. *B. effusa*, (Sm.) Hepp.  
Trees.
1349. *B. muscorum*, Sw.  
Earth.
1350. *B. umbrina*, Ach.  
Calcareous rocks.
1351. *B. fossarum*, (Duf.) Mont.  
On calcareous earth, rare.
1352. *B. carnulenta*, Tuck.  
On decorated wood, rare.
- LECIDEA, (Ach.) Fl., Tuck.
1353. *L. enteroleuca*, Fr.  
Trees.
1354. *L. enteroleuca*, Fr., var. *theiplaca*, Tuck.
1355. *L. melancheima*, Tuck.  
Old boards.
1356. *L. acclinis*, Flot.  
On *Populus*.
- BUELLIA, (De Not.) Tuck.
1357. *B. spuria*, (Schaer.) Arn.  
Granitic rocks.
1358. *B. alboatra*, (Hoffm.) Th. Fr.  
On an old elm, rare.
1359. *B. alboatra*, (Hoffm.) Th., Fr., var. *saxicola*, Fr.  
Calcareous rocks.
1360. *B. parasema*, (Ach.) Th., Fr.  
Trees.

1361. *B. parasema*, (Ach.) Th., Fr., var. *triphragmia*, Nyl.  
Trees.
1362. *B. pullata*, Tuck.  
Granitic rocks. A California lichen.
1363. *B. myriocarpa*, (DC.) Mudd.
1364. *B. myriocarpa*, (DC.) Mudd., var. *polyspora*, Willey.  
On trees.

## OPEGRAPHEI FAMILY.

## OPEGRAPHA, (Humb.) Ach., Nyl.

1365. *O. demissa*, Tuck.  
Trees.
1366. *O. varia*, (Pers.) Fr.  
Trees.
1367. *O. varia*, (Pers.) Fr., var. *publicaris*, (Hoffm.) Fr.  
Trees.
1368. *O. pulvinata*, Rehm.  
On *Endocarpon miniatum*.
1369. *O. quaternella*, Nyl.  
On thallus of a *Parmela*, rare.

## GRAPHIS, (Ach.) Nyl.

1370. *G. scripta*, (L.) Ach.  
Trees.
1371. *G. scripta*, (L.) Ach., var. *serpentina*, Ach.  
Trees.
1372. *G. eulectra*, Tuck.  
Trees.

## ARTHONIEI FAMILY.

## ARTHONIA, (Ach.) Nyl.

1373. *A. lecideella*, Nyl.  
Trees.
1374. *A. dispersa*, (Schrad.) Nyl.  
Trees.
1375. *A. radiata*, (Pers.) Th., Fr.  
Trees.

1376. *A. punctiformis*, Ach.  
Trees.
1377. *A. spectabilis*, Flot.  
Trees.
1378. *A. polymorpha*, Ach.  
Trees. Usually considered to be a tropical lichen.

**CALICIEI FAMILY.**

ACOLIUM, (Fee.) DN.

1379. *A. tigillare*, (Ach.) DN.  
Old fences.

CALICIUM, Pers.

1380. *C. parietinum*, Ach.  
On decorticated wood, especially red cedar, probably frequent.
1381. *C. quercinum*, Pers.  
On oaks, rare.

SPHINCTRINA.

1382. *S. tigillaris*, B. and Br.  
On *Polyporus versicolor*, L. Fr., rare.

CONIOCYBE, Ach.

1383. *C. pallida*, (Pers.) Fr.  
Trees.

**ENDOCARPEI FAMILY.**

ENDOCARPON, (Hedw.) Fr.

1384. *E. miniatum*, (L.) Schaer.  
Calcareous rocks.
1385. *E. miniatum*, (L.) Schaer., var. *muhlenbergh*, Ach.  
Calcareous rocks.
1386. *E. miniatum*, (L.) Schaer., var. *complicatum*, Schaer.  
Wet calcareous rocks.
1387. *E. arboreum*, Schwein.  
Dead trees.
1388. *E. hepaticum*, Ach.  
Calcareous earth.
1389. *E. pusillum*, Hedw.  
Calcareous rocks.

1390. *E. pusillum*, Hedw., var. *garovaglii*, Kph.  
On earth, and calcareous rocks, infrequent.

VERRUCARIEI FAMILY.

STAUROTHELE, Norm.

1391. *S. umbrina*, (Wahl.)  
Calcareous rocks.

VERRUCARIA, (Pers.) Tuck.

1392. *V. nigrescens*, Pers.  
Calcareous rocks.
1393. *V. fuscella*, Fr.  
Calcareous rocks.
1394. *V. rupestris*, Fr.  
Calcareous rocks.
1395. *V. muralis*, Ach.  
Calcareous rocks.
1396. *V. pyrenophora*, (Ach.) Nyl.  
Calcareous rocks.
1397. *V. epigæa*, (Pers.) Ach.  
On clay, rare.
1398. *V. viridula*, Ach. Lich.  
On granite, rare.

PYRENULA, (Ach.) Naeg. & Hepp.

1399. *P. punctiformis*, (Ach.) Naeg.  
Trees.
1400. *P. gemata*, (Ach.) Naeg.  
Trees.
1401. *P. hyalospora*, Nyl.  
Trees.
1402. *P. leucoplaca*, (Wallr.) Kbr.  
Trees.
1403. *P. glabrata*, (Ach.) Mass.  
Trees.
1404. *P. nitida*, Ach.  
Trees.
1405. *P. thelena*, Ach.  
Trees.

1406. *P. lactea*, Mass.  
Trees.
1407. *P. cinerella*, Flt., Willey.  
On prickly ash, frequent.
1408. *P. quinquesepata*, (Nyl.) Tuck.  
On trees, frequent.

## BRYOPHYTES.

## HEPATICAÆ. LIVERWORTS.

## JUNGERMANNIACEÆ ORDER.

## FRULLANIA, Raddi.

1409. *F. virginica*, Lehm.  
On the bark of trees, usually near the base, on low grounds; not common.
1410. *F. eboracensis*, Lehm.  
On the bark of trees, near base, and on sandstone; very common.
1411. *F. æolitis*, Ness.  
On sandstone; not common.
1412. *F. squarrosa*, Nees.  
Common on limestone bluffs.

## PORELLA.

1413. *P. pinnata*, L.  
Rare.
1414. *P. platyphylla*, Lindb.  
Very common on mossy banks.

## PTILIDIUM, Nees.

1415. *P. ciliare*, Nees.  
On rotten logs; not rare.

## LOPHOCOLEA, Nees.

1416. *L. heterophylla*, Nees.  
Very common on mossy banks.

## CHILOSCYPHUS, Corda.

1417. *C. polyanthos*, Corda.  
Common in moss on moist banks, rotten logs.

## JUNGERMANNIA, Linn.

1418. *J. ventricosa*, Dicks.  
On moist banks; in moss and on *Anthoceros*.

## BLASIA, Mich.

1419. *B. pusilla*, L.  
Abundant on dripping rocks.

## ANTHOCEROTACEÆ ORDER.

## ANTHOCEROS, Mich.

1420. *A. lævis*, L.  
On wet clay-banks; not common.
1421. *A. punctatus*, L.  
On low, wet banks.

## MARCHANTIACEÆ ORDER.

## MARCHANTIA, Linn.

1422. *M. polymorpha*, L.  
Usually on rather moist banks and slopes,—sometimes  
on hard-beaten soil and cinders.

## CONOCEPHALUS.

1423. *C. conicus*, Dumort.  
Very common on moist banks.

## GRIMALDIA, Raddi.

1424. *G. barbifrons*, Bisch.  
Common on rocky banks and bluffs; sometimes in very  
barren places.

## ASTERELLA.

1425. *A. hemisphærica*, Beauv.  
Not rare on mossy, rocky banks.

## LUNULARIA.

1426. *L. vulgaris*, Raddi.  
Introduced. Common in the hot-house.

## RICCIACEÆ ORDER.

## RICCIA, Mic.

1427. *R. frostii*, Aust.  
Not common on mud-flats.
1428. *R. lutescens*, Schwein.  
Very common on mud-flats.
1429. *R. fluitans*, L.  
Common in ponds and on mud.



## MUSCI. MOSSES.

## SERIES I. ACROCARPI. FRUIT TERMINAL.

## PHASCEÆ TRIBE.

## PHASCUM, L.

- 1430.
- P. cuspidatum*
- , Schreb.

Growing on clay hillsides exposed to the sun; common in early spring.

## WEISIEÆ TRIBE.

## ASTOMUM, Hampe.

- 1431.
- A. nitidulum*
- , Schimp.

On wet, marshy ground, growing among grass and weeds; rare.

## WEISIA, Hedw.

- 1432.
- W. viridula*
- , Brid.

Very common on wet ground, fruiting throughout the year.

## DICRANELLA, Schimp.

- 1433.
- D. varia*
- , Schimp.

On clay banks in open and exposed places; not common.

- 1434.
- D. heteromalla*
- , Schimp.

Grows on the ground, often associated with species of *Barbula*; common.

- 1435.
- D. flagellare*
- , Hedw.

Growing on sandy hillsides, in the shade; not commonly distributed over the state.

- 1436.
- D. scoparium*
- , Hedw.

Common on low, sandy ground, in shaded places.

## FISSIDENS, Hedw.

- 1437.
- F. minutulus*
- , Sulliv.

Very rare; found only in the deep ravines at Wildcat Den; on the sandstone rocks near the water.

- 1438.
- F. taxifolius*
- , Hedw.

On damp, shaded banks near streams; not common; found only at one point.

## LEUCOBRYUM, Hampe.

1439. *L. vulgare*, Hampe.  
Common on low, shaded grounds.

## CERATODON, Brid.

1440. *C. purpureus*, Brid.  
Common everywhere in exposed places on dry ground.
1441. *C. purpureus aristatus*, Aust.  
Not common.

## POTTIÆ TRIBE.

## DITRICHUM, Br. &amp; Sch.

1442. *D. pallidum*, Hampe.  
Not rare; on the ground in dry places.
1443. *D. tortile*, Muell.  
Common on exposed hillsides; often grows associated with *Barbula unguiculata*.

## DESMATODON, Brid.

1444. *D. arenaceus*, Sulliv. & Lesq.  
Rare, collected only on shaded sandstone rocks.

## BARBULA, Hedw.

1445. *B. rigida*, Schultz.  
Not common; found only on the dry loess hills of western Iowa.
1446. *B. unguiculata*, Hedw.  
Common everywhere; growing on the ground or on limestone rocks in damp places.
1447. *B. fallax*, Hedw.  
Rather rare; found along the roadside on dry clay ground.

## GRIMMIEÆ TRIBE.

## GRIMMIA, Ehrh.

1448. *G. apocarpa*, Hedw.  
Common on limestone rocks in early spring.

## ORTHOTRICHEÆ TRIBE.

## ORTHOTRICHUM, Hedw.

- 1449.
- O. porteri*
- , Aust.

Not rare; on dry rocks in the spring, associated with the preceding.

- 1450.
- O. brachytrichum*
- , Schimp.

Common on the bark of trees; fruiting in early spring.

- 1451.
- O. braunii*
- , Bruch. & Schimp.

Rare; growing on trees.

## PHYSCOMITRIÆ TRIBE.

## PYRAMIDULA.

- 1452.
- P. tetragona*
- , Brid.

A very rare species with a limited distribution in the United States; collected only on ledges on quartzite.

## PHYSCOMITRIUM, Brid.

- 1453.
- P. acuminatum*
- , Bruch. & Schimp.

Not rare in southeastern Iowa; growing on low ground, exposed to the sunshine.

## FUNARIA, Schreb.

- 1454.
- F. hygrometrica*
- , Sibth.

Common throughout the state; growing on the ground in woods and open places.

## BARTRAMIEÆ TRIBE.

## BARTRAMIA, Hedw.

- 1455.
- B. pomiformis*
- , Hedw.

Very common on shaded bluffs bordering streams.

## BRYEÆ TRIBE.

## LEPTOBRYUM.

- 1456.
- L. pyriformis*
- , Schimp.

Not rare; a very delicate form growing on the ground or damp rocks.

## BRYUM, Br. &amp; Sch.

- 1457.
- B. intermedium*
- , Brid.

Very common everywhere, growing on rocks or on the ground.

1458. *B. argenteum*, Linn.  
Common on low, sandy ground near streams, sometimes occurring on rocks.
1459. *B. argenteum*, var. *lanatum*, Bruch. & Schimp.
1460. *B. nutans*, Schreb.  
Not common; growing on the sandy hillsides near Wild-cat Den.

## MINIMUM, Br. &amp; Sch.

1461. *M. cuspidatum*, Hedw.  
One of our most common species; growing in shady woods at the base of trees.
1462. *M. affine*, Bland.  
Not common; it has been collected at but one point in the state.

## AULACOMNIUM, Schwaeger.

1463. *A. heterostichum*, Bruch. & Schimp.  
A beautiful species, growing in thick tufts on the shady hillsides.

## TIMMIA, Hedw.

1464. *T. megapolitana*, Hedw.  
Easily distinguished by its calytra persisting near the top of the pedicel; common; on ground.

## POLYTRICHEÆ TRIBE.

## CATHARINEA, Brid.

1465. *C. undulata*, Beauv.  
Somewhat rare; on damp ground in shady woods.
1466. *C. angustata*, Bruch. & Schimp.  
More common than the last; growing on drier banks in the woods.

## POGONATUM, Beauv.

1467. *P. brevicaulis*, Beauv.  
Not common; growing on moist banks.

## POLYTRICHUM, Brid.

1468. *P. piliferum*, Schreb.  
Rare.

1469. *P. juniperinum*, Willd.  
Not rare; growing on the ground in rather dry places.
1470. *P. commune*, Linn.  
Common in the woods.

**SERIES II. PLEUROCARPI. FRUIT LATERAL.**

**LESKEACEÆ TRIBE.**

**THELIA**, Sulliv.

1471. *T. asperella*, Sulliv.  
A very beautiful moss; common; growing at the base of trees.

**LESKEA**, Hedw.

1472. *L. polycarpa*, Ehrh.  
Common in damp woods along streams; growing on the trunks of trees.
1473. *L. obscura*, Hedw.  
Plants smaller than the last, with which it is often associated on trees.

**ANOMODON**, Hook & Tayl.

1474. *A. rostratus*, Schimp.  
A very common moss, growing on stones, on prostrate logs, or at the root of trees, in damp, shady places.
1475. *A. attenuatus*, Hueben.  
Not rare; growing in loose, wide tufts on rocks and logs, and roots of trees along streams.
1476. *A. obtusifolius*, Bruch. & Schimp.  
Common on the trunks of trees near water.

**ORTHOTHECIEÆ TRIBE.**

**PLATYGYRIUM**, Br. Eur.

1477. *P. repens*, Bruch. & Schimp.  
Very common in the woods; growing in yellowish green tufts on decayed logs.

**PYLAISIA**, Br. Eur.

1478. *P. intricata*, Bruch. & Schimp.  
Not rare; often growing with the last, on trees and decayed logs in shady woods.

## CYLINDROTHECIUM, Br. Eur.

1479. *C. cladorrhizans*, Schimp.  
Very common in the woods, on decayed logs or on the ground.
1480. *C. seductrix*, Sulliv.  
Habitat the same as the last, with which it often grows; very common.
1481. *C. compressum*, Bruch. & Schimp.  
Not common; growing in damp places near streams on the ground.

## CLIMACIUM, W. &amp; M.

1482. *C. americanum*, Brid.  
A beautiful moss, very common on damp, shady ledges of rock, or on the ground or decayed logs in damp places.

## HYPNEÆ TRIBE.

## THUIDIUM, Br. Eur.

1483. *T. scitum*, Beauv.  
Not uncommon on decayed logs or on the ground in damp places.
1484. *T. gracile*, Bruch. & Schimp.  
On decayed logs in swamp woods; less common than the preceding.
1485. *T. recognitum*, Hedw.  
Not rare on old logs or on the ground in damp, shady places.
1486. *T. abietinum*, Linn.  
Not common; growing on damp, shaded rocks; rarely found in fruit.

## BRACHYTHECIUM, Br. Eur.

1487. *B. lætum*, Brid.  
Common in woods and shaded places on the ground.
1488. *B. lætum*, Brid.  
On the ground, among grasses, a special form occurs; stems longer creeping and leaves longer acuminate than the last.

1489. *B. acuminatum*, Beauv.  
Common in damp woods, on decayed logs.
1490. *B. acuminatum*, var. *setosum*, Sulliv. & Lesq.  
Habitat same as last.
1491. *B. rivulare*, Bruch.  
In swamps and very wet places; not common.
1492. *B. plumosum*, Swartz.  
Rare; growing on damp sandstone rocks and on wet ground.

## EURHYNCHIUM, Br. Eur.

1493. *E. hians*, Hedw.  
Not rarely found on moist, shaded hillsides.

## RHYNCHOSTEGIUM, Br. Eur.

1494. *R. serrulatum*, Hedw.  
Very common in dry woods on the ground.

## PLAGIOTHECIUM, Br. Eur.

1495. *P. sylvaticum*, Huds.  
Rare; growing on the ground in deep shade.

## AMBLYSTEGIUM, Br. Eur.

1496. *A. serpens*, Linn.  
Common on decayed logs or on the ground in damp, shady places.
1497. *A. irriguum*, Hook. & Wils.  
Not rare on wet ground.
1498. *A. adnatum*, Hedw.  
Commonly found on trees or on stones in damp places; rare.
1499. *A. riparium*, Linn.  
Very common on decayed logs in damp woods and along streams; very variable.
1500. *A. riparium*, var. *fluitans*, Lesq. & James.  
Not rare; growing in the mud or water on the borders of streams.

## CAMPYLIUM, Sulliv.

1501. *C. hispidulum*, Brid.  
Common in wet places on logs or roots of trees.

## HARPIDIUM, Sulliv.

1502. *H. aduncum*, Hedw.  
Rare; growing in water.

## HYPNUM, Dill.

1503. *H. imponens*, Hedw.  
Not common; growing on decayed logs and roots of  
trees in damp woods.

- 1503a. *H. curvifolium*, Hedw.  
Not rare on decayed logs in damp woods.

- 1503b. *H. haldanianum*, Grev.  
Not common; growing on sandy hill-sides.

## HYLOCOMIUM, Br. Eur.

1504. *H. schreberi*, Willd.  
Not rare on damp, shaded ground.

1505. *H. triquetrum*, Linn.  
Common on the ground and on rocks in damp, shady  
places.



## PTERIDOPHYTES.

### VASCULAR CRYPTOGRAMS.

#### OPHIOGLOSSACEÆ. ADDER'S-TONGUE FAMILY.

##### BOTRYTHIUM, Sw.

1506. *B. virginianum*, (L.) Sw. Moosewort.  
In rich woods, frequent.

#### OSMUNDACEÆ. ROYAL FERN FAMILY.

##### OSMUDA, L.

1507. *O. regalis*, L. Royal Fern.  
Low, marshy ground.
1508. *O. cinnamonea*, L. Cinnamon Fern.  
Boggy places.
1509. *O. claytoniana*, L. Clayton's Fern.  
Hilly woods, frequent.

#### POLYPODIACEÆ. FERN FAMILY.

##### POLYPODIUM, L.

1510. *P. vulgare*, L. Polypody.  
Rocky ledges.

##### ADIANTUM, L.

1511. *A. capillus-veneris*, L. Venus-hair Fern.  
In ravines.
1512. *A. pedatum*, L. Maiden-hair Fern.  
Shady woods, frequent.

##### PTERIDIUM, Scop.

1513. *P. aquilium*, (L.) Kuhn. Brake.  
Common in open woods and thickets.

##### CRYPTOGRAMMA, R. Br.

1514. *C. stelleri*, (Gmel.) Prantl. Slender Cliff Brake.  
On limestone ledges.

## PELLÆA, Link.

1515. *P. atropurpurea*, (L.) Link. Rock Brake.  
Common on limestone ledges.

## CHEILANTHES, Sw.

1516. *C. feei*, Moore. Lip Fern.  
Not common, on exposed rocks.

## ASPLENIUM, L.

1517. *A. acrostichoides*, Sw. Silvery Spleenwort.  
In moist, rich woods.
1518. *A. filix-femina*, (L.) Bernh. Lady-Fern.  
Common in woods.
1519. *A. plalyneuron*, (L.) Oakes. Ebony Spleenwort.  
Open shady woods; rare.
1520. *A. angustifolium*, Michx.  
In moist woods.

## POLYSTICHUM, Roth.

1521. *P. acrostichoides*, (Michx.) Schott. Christmas Fern.  
In woods and rocky places.

## CAMPTOSORUS, (L.) Link.

1522. *C. rhizophyllus*, (L.) Link. Walking Fern.  
Not common; on marshy ledges.

## DRYOPTERIS, Adams.

1523. *D. thelypteris*, (L.) A. Gray. Shield Fern.  
Common in marshes; frequent.
1524. *D. cristola*, (L.) A. Gray. Crested Shield Fern.  
In wet woods and swamps; not common.
1525. *D. goldieana*, (Hook.) A. Gray. Goldie's Fern.  
In rich woods; not common.
1526. *D. spinulosa*, (Retz) Kuntze. Spinulose Shield Fern.  
Not common.

## PHEGOPTERIS, Fee.

1527. *P. phegopteris*, (L.) Undern. Long Beech-Fern.  
In moist woods; rare.
1528. *P. dryopteris*, (L.) Fee. Oak Fern.  
In moist woods and swamps.

## FILIX, Adams.

1529. *F. bulbifera*, L. Andrew. Bladder Fern.  
Moist shaded places.
1530. *F. fragilis*, (L.) Undern. Brittle Fern.  
Rocky woods, frequent.

## WOODSIA, R. Br.

1531. *W. ilvensis*, (L.) R. Br. Rusty Woodsia.  
On exposed rocks; rare.
1532. *W. obtusa*, (Spreng.) Lorr. Blunt-lobed Woodsia.  
Rocky places; infrequent.
1533. *W. scopulina*, DC., Eaton.  
In crevices of rocks.

## MARSILEA, L.

1534. *M. vestita*, Hook. & Grev.  
In wet sand or in shallow ditches.

## MATEUCCIA, Lodaro, 1866.

1535. *M. strutiopteris*, (L.) Lodaro. Ostrich Fern.  
In moist places along streams; frequent.

## ONOCLEA, L.

1536. *O. sensibilis*, L. Sensitive Fern.  
In moist meadows and ravines.

**SALVINIACEÆ. SALVINIA FAMILY.**

## AZOLLA, Lam.

1537. *A. caroliniana*, Willd. Carolina Azolla.  
Floating on water.

**EQUISETACEA. HORSETAIL FAMILY.**

## EQUISETUM, L.

1538. *E. arvenses*, L. Field Horsetail.  
Common in sandy soil.
1539. *E. pratense*, Ehrh. Thicket Horsetail.  
Frequent.
1540. *E. sylvaticum*, L. Wood Horsetail.  
Frequent.
1541. *E. fluviatile*, L. Swamp Horsetail.  
In wet places.

1542. *E. robustum*, A. Br. Great Scouring Rush.  
Common on damp banks.
1543. *E. hyemale*, L. Scouring Rush.  
Common in wet soil.
1544. *E. lævigatum*, A. Br. Prairie Scouring Rush.  
Quite common.

**LYCOPODIACEA. CLUB-MOSS FAMILY.**

**LYCOPODIUM, L.**

1545. *L. complanatum*, L. Trailing Christmas Green.  
Not common.
1546. *L. clavatum*, L. Running Pine.  
In woods.
- 1546a. *L. lucidulum*, Michx.  
In woods, not common.

**SELAGINELLACEÆ. SELAGINELLA FAMILY.**

**SELAGINELLA, Beauv.**

1547. *S. rupestris*, (L.) Spring Rock Selaginella.  
On rocks, frequent.

**SPERMATOPHYTES.****GYMNOSPERMÆ.****PINACEÆ. PINE FAMILY.****PINUS, L.**

1548. *P. strobus*, L. White Pine.  
Northeast part of state; planted elsewhere.

**JUNIPERUS, L.**

1549. *J. communis*, L. Juniper.  
On dry hills, northeast part of state.
1550. *J. virginiana*, L. Red Cedar.  
Widely distributed, on rocky slopes.

**ABIES, JUSS.**

1551. *A. balsamea*, (L.) Mill. Balsam Fir.  
In northeastern part of the state only; planted elsewhere.

**TAXACEÆ. YEW FAMILY.****TAXUS.**

1552. *T. canadensis*, March. American Yew.  
On steep shaded slopes, northeast part of state.

**ANGIOSPERMÆ.****TYPHACEÆ. CAT-TAIL FAMILY.****TYPHA, L.**

1553. *T. latifolia*, L. Broad Leaved Cat-Tail.  
Common in swamps.

**SPARGINIACEÆ. BUR-REED FAMILY.****SPARGANIUM, L.**

1554. *S. eurycarpum*, Engelm. Common Bur-Reed.  
Common in marshy places.

1555. *S. androcladum*, (Engelm.) Morong. Branching Bur-Reed.  
In wet places; not common.
1556. *S. simplex*, Huds. Simple Stemmed Bur-Reed.  
Borders of ponds and streams.

NAIADACEÆ. PONDWEED FAMILY.

POTAMOGETON, L.

1557. *P. natans*, L. Common Floating Pondweed.  
In ponds, infrequent.
1558. *P. amplifolius*, Tuckerm.  
In ponds, infrequent.
1559. *P. lonchites*, Tuckerm. Long Leaved Pondweed.  
Not common.
1560. *P. lonchites*, Tuckerm. Long Leaved Pondweed.  
Frequent.
1561. *P. illinœnsis*, Morong. Illinois Pondweed.  
Frequent.
1562. *P. prælongus*, Wulf. White Stemmed Pondweed.  
Not common.
1563. *P. perfoliatus*, L. Clasping Pondweed.  
Infrequent.
1564. *P. perfoliatus richardsonii*, A. Bennett. Richardson's  
Clasping Pondweed.  
Frequent.
1565. *P. zosteræfolius*, Schum. Eel-Grass Pondweed.  
Not common.
1566. *P. foliosus*, Raf. Leafy Pondweed.  
Common.
1567. *P. foliosus niagarensis*, (Tyckerm.) Morong.  
In swift running water; infrequent.
1568. *P. friesii*, Ruprecht. Frie's Pondweed.  
Infrequent.
1569. *P. pusillus*, L. Small Pondweed.  
Not frequent.
1570. *P. spirillus*, Tuckerm. Spiral Pondweed.  
Infrequent.

1571. *P. pectinatus*, L. Fennel Leaved Pondweed.  
Not frequent.
1572. *P. nuttallii*, Cham. & Sch. Nuttall's Pondweed.  
In ponds and streams.
1573. *P. spathulæformis*, (Robbins) Morong. Spatulate-  
Leaved Pondweed.  
Not frequent.

## ZANNICHELLIA, L.

1574. *Z. palustris*, L. Zennichellia.  
Frequent.

## NAIAS, L.

1575. *N. flexilis*, (Willd.) Bost. & Schmidt. Slender Naias.  
Not frequent.

**SCHEUCHZERIACEÆ. ARROW-GRASS FAMILY.**

## TRIGLOCHIN, L.

1576. *T. maritima*, L. Seaside Arrow Grass.  
Rare.

## SCHEUCHZERIA, L.

1577. *S. palustris*, L.  
Rare.

**ALISMACEÆ. WATER-PLANTAIN FAMILY.**

## ALISMA, L.

1578. *A. plantago-aquatica*, L. Water-Plantain.  
Common in shallow water or mud.
1579. *A. tennellum*, Mart. Dwarf Water-Plantain.  
In mud.

## ECHINODORUS, Rich.

1580. *E. cordifolius*, (L.) Griseb. Upright Bur-Head.  
Infrequent.

## SAGITTARIA, L.

1581. *S. rigidi*, Pursh. Sessile-Fruited Arrowhead.  
Not common.
1582. *S. longirostra*, (Micheli) J. G. Smith. Long-Beaked  
Arrowhead.

1583. *S. engelmanniana*, J. G. Smith. Engelmann's Arrowhead.
1584. *S. latifolia*, Willd. Broad Leaved Arrowhead.  
Common in mud and shallow water along ponds and sluggish streams.
1585. *S. arifolia*, Nutt. Arum-Leaved Arrowhead.  
Common in bogs.
1586. *S. rigidi*, Pursh. Sessile Fruited Arrowhead.  
Infrequent.
1587. *S. cristata*, Engelm. Crested Arrowhead.  
Rare.
1588. *S. graminea*, Michx. Grass Leaved Arrowhead.  
Frequent in wet places.

**VALLISNERIACEÆ. TAPE-GRASS FAMILY.**

**PHILOTRIA, Michx.**

1589. *P. canadensis*, (Michx.) Britton. Ditchmoss.  
Common in ponds.

**VALLISNERIA, Micheli.**

1590. *V. spiralis*, L. Eel-Grass.  
Frequent.

**GRAMINEÆ. GRASS FAMILY.**

**TRIPSACUM, L.**

1591. *T. dactyloides*, L. Gama Grass.  
Infrequent.

**ANDROPOGAN, L.**

1592. *A. scoparius*, Michx. Broom Bearded Grass.  
Dry soils. Common.
1593. *A. frucatus*, Muhl.  
Dry soil. Common.
1594. *A. halli*, Hack. Hall's Beard Grass.  
Sandy soil. Infrequent.

**SORGHASTRUM, Nash.**

1595. *S. avenaceum*, (Michx.) Nash. Indian Grass.  
Common on prairie.



## SORGHUM, Pers.

1596. *S. halepense*, (L.) Pers. Johnson Grass.  
Introduced from Southern Europe.

## PASPALUM, L.

1597. *P. ciliatifolium*, Michx. Ciliate-Leaved Paspalum.  
Sandy soil, not common.

## SYNTHERISMA, Walt.

1598. *S. linearis*, (Krock.) Nash. Small Crab-Grass.  
Common on banks of lakes and streams.
1599. *S. sanguinalis*, (L.) Dulac. Large Crab-Grass.  
Introduced in waste ground.
1600. *S. filiformis*, (L.) Nash. Slender-finger Grass.  
Infrequent, dry hillsides.

## ECHINOCHLOA, Beauv.

1601. *E. crus-galli*, (L.) Beauv. Barnyard Grass.  
Introduced. Common.
1602. *E. walteri*, (Pursh.) Nash. Salt-marsh Cockspur Grass.  
Not common.

## PANICUM, L.

1603. *P. capillare*, L. Witch Grass.  
Common.
1604. *P. cognatum*, Schultes. Diffuse Panicum.  
Infrequent, on sandy soil.
1605. *P. miliaceum*, L. Millet.  
In waste places, introduced from the Orient as a cultivated grass.
1606. *P. proliferum*, Lam. Spreading Panicum.  
Common on road-sides.
1607. *P. virgatum*, L. Tall Smooth Panicum.  
Sandy soil, common along streams, and near lakes.
1608. *P. depauperatum*, Muhl. Starved Panicum.  
In dry places, woods and gravelly soil; not common.
1609. *P. enslini*, Trin. Linear-Leaved Panicum.  
Dry soil, infrequent.
1610. *P. dichotomum*, L. Forked Panicum.  
Common in meadows and open woods.

1611. *P. perlongatum*, Nash. Elongated Panic-Grass.  
Dry soil, prairies; infrequent.
1612. *P. unciphyllum*, Trin. Hairy Panicum.  
Common in dry soil.
1613. *P. scorparium*, Lam. Velvety Panicum.  
Moist grass land; not frequent.
1614. *P. tennesseense*, Ashe. Tennessee Panic-Grass.  
Common in dry soil.
1615. *P. atlanticum*, Nash. Atlantic Panicum.  
In open woods; infrequent.
1616. *P. wilcoxianum*, Vasey. Wilcox's Panicum.  
Infrequent.
1617. *P. liebergii*, (Vasey) Scribn. Lieberg's Panicum.  
In meadows; not common.
1618. *P. scribnerianum*, Nash. Scribner's Panicum.  
On prairies; common.
1619. *P. macrocarpon*, LeConte. Large-Fruited Panicum.  
Not frequent in moist places.
1620. *P. porterianum*, Nash. Porter's Panicum.  
Open woods and thickets.

## CHÆTOCHLOA, Scribn.

1621. *C. verticillata*, (L.) Scribn. Fox-tail Grass.  
Common; in waste places.
1622. *C. glauca*, (L.) Scribn. Yellow Fox-tail.  
Waste places and cultivated fields; a weed from  
Europe.
1623. *C. viridis*, (L.) Scribn. Green Fox-tail Grass.  
Common in cultivated fields.
1624. *C. italica*, (L.) Scribn. Italian Millet.  
Cultivated under name of Hungarian grass.

## CENCHRUS, L.

1625. *C. tribuloides*, L. Bur Grass.  
Common in sandy soil.

## ZIZANIA, L.

1626. *Z. aquatica*, L. Wild Rice.  
Common in lakes, northward.

## HOMALOCENCHRUS, Mieg.

1627. *H. virginicus*, (Willd.) Britton. White Grass.  
Common in moist places.
1628. *H. oryzoides*, (L.) Poll. Rice Cut-grass.  
Common along rivers and borders of marshes.
1629. *H. lenticularis*, (Michx.) Scribn. Catch-fly Grass.  
Frequent in low ground along river.

## PHALARIS, L.

1630. *P. arundinacea*, L. Reed Canary Grass.  
Common in wet places.
1631. *P. canariensis*, L. Canary Grass.  
In waste places. Introduced from Europe as bird food.

## ANTHOXANTHUM, L.

1632. *A. odoratum*, L. Sweet Vernal-grass.  
Common on lawns and in fields. From Europe.

## SAVASTANA, Schrank.

1633. *S. odorata*, (L.) Scribn. Holy-grass.  
Common in low ground.

## ARISTIDA, L.

1634. *A. dichotama*, Michx. Poverty-grass.  
Infrequent.
1635. *A. basiramea*, Engelm. Forked Aristida.  
Not common.
1636. *A. longiseta*, Steud. Long-awned Aristida.  
Not common.
1637. *A. oligantha*, Michx. Few-flowered Aristida.  
Dry soil, frequent in patches.
1638. *A. gracilis*, Ell. Slender Aristida.  
In sandy soil, not common.
1639. *A. intermedia*, Scribn. & Ball. Intermediate Aristida.  
Infrequent.
1640. *A. tuberculosa*, Nutt. Sea-beach Aristida.  
Not common, sandy soil.

## STIPA, L.

1641. *S. viridula*, Trin. Green Stipa.  
Infrequent.

1642. *S. comata*, Trin. and Rupr. Western Stipa.  
On prairies; rare.
1643. *S. spartea*, Trin. Porcupine-grass.  
Common in dry ground.

## ORYZOPSIS, Michx.

1644. *O. melanocarpa*, Muhl. Black Fruited Mountain Rice.  
In woods; not common.

## MUHLENBERGIA, Schreb.

1645. *M. sobolifera*, (Muhl.) Trin. Rock Muhlenbergia.  
Rocky woods; infrequent.
1646. *M. mexicana*, (L.) Trin. Meadow Muhlenbergia.  
Common in cultivated fields.
1647. *M. racemosa*, (Michx.) B. S. P. Marsh Muhlenbergia.  
In low ground; common.
1648. *M. sylvatica*, Torr. Wood Muhlenbergia.  
Not common; low, rocky woods.
1649. *M. tenuiflora*, (Willd.) B. S. P. Slender Muhlenbergia.  
Not common.
1650. *M. diffusa*, Willd. Nimble Will.  
In dry ground and waste places; common.

## BRACHYELYTRUM, Beauv.

1651. *B. erectum*, (Schreb.) Beauv. Brachyelytrum.  
Open rocky woods, not common.

## PHLEUM, L.

1652. *P. pratense*, L. Timothy.  
Cultivated for hay.

## ALOPECURUS, L.

1653. *A. geniculatus*, L. Marsh Foxtail.  
In wet ground along streams.
1654. *A. pratensis*, L. Meadow Foxtail.  
In wet ground, rare.

## SPOROBOLUS, R. Br.

1655. *S. asper*, (Michx.) Kunth. Rough Rush-grass.  
In sandy soil, frequent.
1656. *S. longifolius*, (Torr.) Wood. Long-leaved Rush-grass.  
Common on gravelly soil.

1657. *S. vaginæflorus*, (Torr.) Wood. Sheathed Rush-grass.  
Dry soil, frequent.
1658. *S. neglectus*, Nash. Small Rush-grass.  
Frequent in dry soil.
1659. *S. cuspidatus*, (Torr.) Wood. Prairie Rush-grass.  
In dry ground; frequent.
1660. *S. cryptandrus*, (Torr.) A. Gray. Sand Dropseed.  
Dry sand; frequent.
1661. *S. heterolepsis*, A. Gray. Northern Dropseed.  
In dry soil, common.
1662. *S. asperifolius*, Nees & Meyen. Rough-leaved Dropseed.  
Rare (?)

## CINNA, L.

1663. *C. arundinacea*, L. Wood Reed-grass.  
Moist woods, frequent.

## AGROSTIS, L.

1664. *A. alba*, L. Red-top.  
Common on low ground.
1665. *A. perennans*, (Walt.) Tuckerm. This-grass.  
Damp shady places, frequent.
1666. *A. hyemalis*, (Walt.) B. S. P. Rough Hair-grass.  
Dry soil, frequent.

## CALAMAGROSTIS, Adans.

1667. *C. canadensis*, (Michx.) Beauv. Blue Joint-grass.  
Common on wet soil.
1668. *C. canadensis acuminata*, Vasey. Sharp-pointed Red-top.  
Infrequent.
1669. *C. macouniana*, Vasey. Macoun's Reed-grass.  
Rare.
1670. *C. inexpansa*, A. Gray. Bog Reed-grass.  
Not common.

## CALAMOVILFA, Hack.

1671. *C. longifolia*, (Hook.) Hack. Long-leaved Reed-grass.  
Sandy soil, not common.

## HOLCUS, L.

1672. *H. lanatus*, L. Velvet-grass.  
Introduced, rare.

## AVENA, L.

1673. *A. fatua*, L. Wild Oat.  
Frequent.

## ARRHENATHERUM, Beauv.

1674. *A. elatius*, (L.) Beauv. Oat-grass.

## DANTHONIA, DC.

1675. *D. spicata*, (L.) Beauv. Common Wild Oat-grass.  
In dry soil.

## SPARTINA, Schreb.

1676. *S. cynosuroides*, (L.) Willd. Tall Marsh-grass.  
Common in low ground; northward.

## SCHEDONNARDUS, Steud.

1677. *S. paniculatus*, (Nutt.) Trelease. Schedonnardus.  
Texan Crab-grass, rare.

## BOUPELOUA, Lag.

1678. *B. hirsuta*, Lag. Hairy Mesquite-grass.  
Frequent in sandy soil.
1679. *B. oligostachya*, (Nutt.) Torr. Grama-grass.  
Dry ground; rare.

## ATHEROPOGON, Muhl.

1680. *A. curtispendus*, (Michx.) Fourn. Racemed Bouteloua.  
Dry soil, frequent.

## BECKMANNIA, Host.

1681. *B. erucaeformis*, (L.) Host. Beckmannia.  
Rare.

## ELEUSINE, Gaertn.

1682. *E. indica*, (L.) Gaertn. Crab-grass.  
Common in door-yards; introduced weed.

## BULBILUS, Raf.

1683. *B. dactyloides*, (Nutt.) Raf. Buffalo-grass.  
Rare, northwestward.

## PHRAGMITES, Trin.

1684. *P. phragmites*, (L.) Karst. Reed.  
Borders of ponds, infrequent.

## TRICUSPIS, Beauv.

1685. *T. seslerioides*, (Michx.) Torr. Tall Red-top.  
On gravelly soil.

## TRIPLASIS, Beauv.

1686. *T. purpurea*, (Walt.) Chapm. Sand-grass.  
Dry sand; frequent.

## DIPLACHNE, Beauv.

1687. *D. fascicularis*, (Lam.) Beauv. Salt Meadow Diplachne.  
Rare, southeastward.

## ERAGROSTIS, Beauv.

1688. *E. capillaris*. (L.) Nees. Capillary Eragrostis.  
On sandstones, infrequent.
1689. *E. frankii*, Steud. Frank's Eragrostis.  
Common on banks of streams, and in woods.
1690. *E. purshii*, Shrad. Pursh's Eragrostis.  
Common.
1691. *E. eragrostis*. (L.) Karst. Low Eragrostis.  
Introduced from Europe, not common.
1692. *E. major*, Host. Strong-scented Eragrostis.  
An introduced weed; common.
1693. *E. pectinacea*, (Michx.) Steud. Purple Eragrostis.  
In sandy soil, not common.
1694. *E. trichodes*, (Nutt.) Nash. Hair-like Eragrostis.  
Sandy soil; rare.
1695. *E. hypnoides*, (Lam.) B. S. P. Creeping Eragrostis.

## EATONIA, Raf.

1696. *E. obtusata*, (Michx.) A. Gray. Blunt-scaled Eatonia.  
Common on dry soil.
1697. *E. pennsylvanica*, (DC.) A. Gray. Pennsylvania Eatonia.  
Common in moist meadows.
1698. *E. pennsylvanica*, var. *major*, Torr.  
With type, less common.

**KOELERIA, Pers.**

1699. *K. cristata* (L.) Pers. Koeleria.  
Common on dry sterile soil.

**MELICA, L.**

1700. *M. diffusa*, Pursh. Tall Melic-grass.  
Infrequent.
1701. *M. parviflora*, (Porter) Scribn. Small Melic-grass.  
Rare.
1702. *M. mutica*, Walt. Narrow Melic-grass.  
Along streams, in rich soil; infrequent.

**KORYCARPUS, Zea.**

1703. *K. diandrus*. (Michx.) Kuntze. American Korycarpus.  
In rich woods; frequent.

**UNIOLA, L.**

1704. *U. latifolia*, Michx. Broad-leaved Spike-grass.  
Infrequent; southward.

**BRIZA, L.**

1705. *B. media*, L. Quake-grass.  
Waste places; introduced from Europe; infrequent.

**DACTYLIS, L.**

1706. *D. glomerata*, L. Orchard Grass.  
From Europe; escaped from cultivation.

**POA, L.**

1707. *P. annua*, L. Annual Meadow-grass.  
Waste places and dooryards; from Europe; infrequent.
1708. *P. chapmaniana*, Scribn. Chapman's Spear-grass.  
Dry, sandy soil, not common.
1709. *P. nemoralis*, L. Wood Meadow-grass.  
Infrequent.
1710. *P. flava*, L. False Red-top.  
Common along streams.
1711. *P. pratensis*, L. Kentucky Blue-grass.  
Common pasture grass.
1712. *P. trivialis*, L. Roughish Meadow-grass.  
Meadows and roadsides.



1713. *P. debilis*, Torr. Weak Spear-grass.  
In woods; rare.
1714. *P. sulvestris*, A. Gray. Sylvan Spear-grass.  
In woods, frequent.
1715. *P. wolffi*, Scribn. Wolf's Spear-grass.  
Rock woods, infrequent.
1716. *P. compressa*, L. Wire-grass.  
Introduced from Europe; common.
1717. *P. arachnifera*, Torr. Texas Blue-grass.  
Infrequent.

## SCOLOCHLOA, Link.

1718. *S. festucea*, (Willd.) Link. Fescue Scolochloa.  
Wet ground, not common.

## PANICULARIA, Fabr.

1719. *P. nervata*, (Willd.) Kuntze Nerved Manna-grass.  
Common in moist meadows.
1720. *P. americana*, (Torr.) MacM. Reed Meadow-grass.  
Common on moist ground in the central and northern  
part of the state.
1721. *P. fluitans*, (L.) Kuntze. Floating Manna-grass.  
Shallow water, common.
1722. *P. borealis*, Nash. Slender Manna-grass.  
Not common.

## FESTUCA, L.

1723. *F. octoflora*, Walt. Slender Fescue-grass.  
Common in sandy soil.
1724. *F. rubra*, L. Red Fescue-grass.  
Not common.
1725. *F. ovina*, L. Sheep's Fescue-grass.  
Escaped from cultivation; not common.
1726. *F. elatior*, L. Tall Fescue-grass.  
In fields and waste places.
1727. *F. shortii*, Kunth. Short's Fescue-grass.  
Open wood; common.
1728. *F. nutans*, Willd. Nodding Fescue-grass.  
Rocky wood; common.

## BROMUS, L.

1729. *B. inermis*, Leyes. Hungarian Brome-grass.  
Introduced from Europe, common.
1730. *B. ciliatus*, L. Fringed Brome-grass.  
Moist woods, frequent.
1731. *B. ciliatus purgans*, A. Gray. Brome-grass.  
Moist woods, frequent.
1732. *B. tectorum*, L. Downy Brome-grass.  
In sandy soil, introduced from Europe.
1733. *B. kalmii*, A. Gray, Kalm's Chess.  
Not common.
1734. *B. hordeaceus*, L. Soft Chess.  
In waste places, not common.
1735. *B. secalinus*, L. Cheat.  
In waste places, common, a weed from Europe.
1736. *B. racemosus*, L. Upright Chess.  
Not infrequent in central Iowa.
1737. *B. arvensis*, L. Field Chess.  
Introduced from Europe, infrequent.
1738. *B. squarrosus*, L. Corn Brome.  
From Europe; rare.
1739. *B. breviaristatus*, (Hook.) Buckl. Short-awned Chess.  
Not common.

## LOLIUM, L.

1740. *L. perenne*, L. Rye-grass.  
Lawns, fields and roadsides, not common.
1741. *L. italicum*, A. Br. Awned Ray-grass.  
Introduced, but not persistent.
1742. *L. temulentum*, L. Darnel.  
In grain fields.

## AGROPYRON, J. Gaertn.

1743. *A. richardsonii*, Schrad. Richardson's Wheat-grass.  
Dry soil, northward.
1744. *A. caninum*, (L.) R. & S. Awned Wheat-grass.  
Northward, not infrequent.

1745. *A. tenerum*, Vasey. Slender Wheat-grass.  
Not infrequent northward.
1746. *A. spicatum*, (Pursh.) Scribn. & Sm. Western Wheat-grass.  
Common northward.
1747. *A. repens*, (L.) Beauv. Quack Grass.  
Common weed from Europe.

## HORDEUM, L.

1748. *H. nodosum*, L. Meadow Barley.  
Infrequent.
1749. *H. pusillum*, Nutt. Little Barley.  
Introduced, not common.
1750. *H. jubatum*, L. Squirrel-tail Grass.  
A common weed.
1751. *H. pammeli*, Scribn. & Ball. Pammel's Wild Barley.  
Infrequent.

## ELYMUS, L.

1752. *E. striatus*, Willd. Slender Wild Rye.  
Common in low woods.
1753. *E. virginicus*, L. Virginia Wild Rye.  
Waste land; common.
1754. *E. hirsutiglumis*, Scribn. & Sm. Strict Wild Rye.  
Infrequent.
1755. *E. canadensis*, L. Nodding Wild Rye.  
Common in waste land.
1756. *E. arkansanus*, Scribn. & Ball. Arkansas Wild Rye.  
Infrequent, southward.
1757. *E. robustus*, Scribn. & Sm. Stout Wild Rye.  
Common.
1758. *E. macounii*, Vasey. Macoun's Wild Rye.  
In low ground; northward.

## HYSTRIX, Moench.

1759. *H. hystrix*, (L.) Millsp. Bottle-brush Grass.  
Moist woods; frequent.

## CYPRACEÆ. SEDGE FAMILY.

## CYPERUS, L.

1760. *C. flavescens*, L. Yellow Cyperus.  
In marshy ground, not common.
1761. *C. diandrus*, Torr. Low Cyperus.  
Low ground, infrequent.
1762. *C. rivularis*, Kunth. Shining Cyperus.  
Common, banks of lakes and rivers, northward.
1763. *C. inflexus*, Muhl. Awned Cyperus.  
Common, banks of lakes and streams.
1764. *C. schweinitzii*, Torr. Schweinitz's Cyperus.  
Sandy shores of lakes, northward.
1765. *C. acuminatus*, Torr. & Hook. Short-pointed Cyperus.  
Low sandy soil.
1766. *S. esculentus*, L. Yellow Nut-grass.  
Cultivated ground, frequent.
1767. *C. erythrorhizos*, Muhl. Red-rooted Cyperus.  
River shores; frequent.
1768. *C. speciosus*, Vahl. Michaux's Cyperus.  
Along rivers in wet soil.
1769. *C. strigosus*, L. Straw-colored Cyperus.  
Common in moist ground.
1770. *C. strigosus capitatus*, Boeckl.  
Wet ground; infrequent.
1771. *C. strigosus compositus*, Britton.  
In wet places; infrequent.
1772. *C. strigosus robustior*, Knuth.  
Infrequent.
1773. *C. filiculmis*, Vahl. Slender Cyperus.  
In dry soil.

## DULICHIMUM, L. C. Richard.

1774. *D. arundinaceum*, (L.) Britton. Dulichium.  
In wet places.

## ELEOCHARIS, R. Br.

1775. *E. atropurpurea*, (Retz) Kunth. Purple Spike-rush.  
In wet sand.

1776. *E. ovata*, (Roth.) R. & S. Ovoid Spike-rush.  
In mud and wet sand.
1777. *E. palustris*, (L.) R. & S. Creeping Spike-rush.  
Common in low ground.
1778. *E. palustris glaucescens*, (Willd.) A. Gray.  
Low wet ground.
1779. *E. acicularis*, (L.) R. & S. Needle Spike-rush.  
Common in wet ground.
1780. *E. wolffi*, A. Gray. Wolf's Spike-rush.  
Low ground, not common.
1781. *E. intermedia*, (Muhl.) Schultes. Matted Spike-rush.  
Not common.

## STENOPHYLLUS, Raf.

1782. *S. capillaris*, (L.) Britton. Hair-like Stenophyllus.  
Sandy soil, not common.

## FIMBRISTYLIS, Vahl.

1783. *F. autumnalis*, (L.) R. & S. Slender Fimbristylis.  
In frequent.

## SCIRPUS, L.

1784. *S. halli*, A. Gray. Hall's Club-rush.  
In wet soil; infrequent.
1785. *S. americanus*, Pers. Three-square Rush.  
Infrequent.
1786. *S. lacustris*, L. Great Bulrush.  
Common in wet places.
1787. *S. fluviatillis*, (Torr.) A. Gray. River Bulrush.  
In shallow water, common.
1788. *S. atrovirens*, Muhl. Dark Green Bulrush.  
Common in wet places.
1789. *S. lineatus*, Michx. Reddish Bulrush.  
Not common.
1790. *S. cyperinus*, (L.) Kunth. Wool-grass.  
Infrequent.

## ERIOPHORUM, L.

1791. *E. polystachyon*, L. Tall Cotton-grass.  
Boggy soil, infrequent.

1792. *E. gracile*, Koch. Slender Cotton-grass.  
In bogs.

HEMICARPHA, Nees & Arn.

1793. *H. micrantha*, (Vahl) Britton. Hemicarpha.  
In moist, sandy soil; infrequent.

SCLERIA, Berg.

1794. *S. triglomerata*, Michx. Tall Nut-rush  
In sandy soil along rivers; frequent.

CAREX, L.

1795. *C. intumescens*, Rudge. Bladder Sedge.  
Wet soil, not common.
1796. *C. asa-grayi*, Bailey. Gray's Sedge.  
River banks; frequent.
1797. *C. lupulina*, Muhl. Hop Sedge.  
Ponds and rivers; frequent.
1798. *C. lupuliformis*, Sartwell. Hop-like Sedge.  
Swamps; not common.
1799. *C. monile*, Tuckerm. Necklace Sedge.  
Swales; infrequent.
1800. *C. tuckermanii*, Dewey. Tuckerman's Sedge.  
In wet places; not common.
1801. *C. retrorsa*, Schwein. Retrorsed Sedge.  
In woods, rare.
1802. *C. lurida parvula*, (Paine) Bailey.  
Infrequent.
1803. *C. schweinitzii*, Dewey. Schweinitz's Sedge.  
Low places, infrequent.
1804. *C. hystricina*, Muhl. Porcupine Sedge.  
Common in sloughs.
1805. *C. pseudo-cyperus*, L. Cyperus-like Sedge.  
Borders of ponds, infrequent.
1806. *C. comosa*, Boott. Bristly Sedge.  
Marshes, infrequent.
1807. *C. squarrosa*, L. Squarrose Sedge.  
Swamps; not common.

1808. *C. typhinoides*, Schwein. Cat-tail Sedge.  
Infrequent.
1809. *C. trichocarpa*, Muhl. Hairy-fruited Sedge.  
Margin of ponds, frequent.
1810. *C. aristata*, R. Br. Awned Sedge.  
Marshes; rare.
1811. *C. riparia*, Curtis. River-bank Sedge.  
Frequent in marshes.
1812. *C. shortiana*, Dewey. Short's Sedge.  
In marshes.
1813. *C. lanuginosa*, Michx. Woolly Sedge.  
Frequent in low ground.
1814. *C. filiformis*, L. Slender Sedge.  
Common.
1815. *C. fusca*, All. Brown Sedge.  
Swales; rare.
1816. *C. stricta*, Lam. Tussock Sedge.  
Infrequent.
1817. *C. stricta angustata*, (Boott.) Bailey.  
Swales; frequent.
1818. *C. haydeni*, Dewel. Hayden's Sedge.  
Marshes; frequent.
1819. *C. aquatilis*, Wahl. Water Sedge.  
Infrequent.
1820. *C. limosa*, L. Mud Sedge.  
Rare.
1821. *C. davisii*, Schwein. & Torr. Davis' Sedge.  
Moist meadows.
1822. *C. longirostris*, Torr. Long-beaked Sedge.  
Common in woods.
1823. *C. grisea*, Wahl. Gray Sedge.  
Infrequent.
1824. *C. amphibola*, Steud. Narrow-leaved Sedge.  
Moist soil, frequent.
1825. *C. granularis*, Muhl. Meadow Sedge.  
Not common.

1826. *C. crawei*, Dewey. Crawe's Sedge.  
Rare.
1827. *C. conoidea*, Schk. Field Sedge.  
Low ground, rare.
1828. *C. oligocarpa*, Schk. Few-fruited Sedge.  
Frequent in rich woods.
1829. *C. hitchcockiana*, Dewey. Hitchcock's Sedge.  
In woods, infrequent.
1830. *C. tetanica*, Schk. Wood's Sedge.  
In woods and meadows.
1831. *C. meadii*, Dewey. Mead's Sedge.  
Grass lands and meadows; not common.
1832. *C. laxiflora*, Lam. Loose-flowered Sedge.  
Common in rich woods.
1833. *C. laxiflora blanda*, (Dewey) Boott.  
Common.
1834. *C. digitalis copulata*, Bailey.  
Rare.
1835. *C. albursina*, Sheldon. White Bear Sedge.  
In moist rich woods.
1836. *C. laxiculmis*, Schwein. Spreading Sedge.  
In woods, not common.
1837. *C. setifolia*, (Dewey) Britton. Bristle-leaved Sedge.  
Dry hills, in woods; rare.
1838. *C. richardsoni*, R. Br. Richardson's Sedge.  
Not common.
1839. *C. pedunculata*, Muhl. Long-stalked Sedge.  
Infrequent.
1840. *C. pedicellata*, (Dewey) Britton. Fibrous-rooted Sedge.  
Not common.
1841. *C. pennsylvanica*, Lam. Pennsylvania Sedge.  
Dry woodlands, common.
1842. *C. varia*, Muhl. Emmons' Sedge.  
Infrequent.
1843. *C. pubescens*, Muhl. Pubescent Sedge.  
Rich woods, infrequent.



1844. *C. jamesii*, Schwein. James' Sedge.  
Rich woods, rare.
1845. *C. chordorhiza*, L. F. Creeping Sedge.  
In bogs, northward, rare.
1846. *C. stenophylla*, Wahl. Involute-leaved Sedge.  
Dry ground, northward; rare.
1847. *C. conjuncta*, Boott. Soft Fox Sedge.  
Not common.
1848. *C. stipata*, Muhl. Awl-fruited Sedge.  
Low wet ground; not common.
1849. *C. crus-corvi*, Shuttlw. Raven's-foot Sedge.  
In swamps; rare.
1850. *C. teretiuscula*, Gooden. Lesser Panicked Sedge.  
Frequent in marshes.
1851. *S. teretiuscula prairea*, (Dewey) Britton.  
Frequent in bogs.
1852. *C. alopecoidea*, Tueckerm. Foxtail Sedge.  
Not common.
1853. *C. gravida*, Bailey. Heavy Sedge.  
Dry soil; frequent.
1854. *C. vulpinoidea*, Michx. Fox Sedge.  
Common in low ground.
1855. *C. xanthocarpa*, Bicknell. Yellow-fruited Sedge.  
Dry meadows.
1856. *C. sartfellii*, Dewey. Sartwell's Sedge.  
Low places; infrequent.
1857. *C. rosea*, Schk. Stellate Sedge.  
Rich woods; frequent.
1858. *C. rosea radiata*, Dewey.  
Rare, in rich woods.
1859. *C. sparganioides*, Muhl. Bur-reed Sedge.  
Rich woods; infrequent.
1860. *C. cephaloidea*, Dewey. Thin-leaved Sedge.  
In low ground.
1861. *C. cephalophora*, Muhl. Oval-shaped Sedge.  
Frequent in dry, sterile soil.

1862. *C. leavenworthii*, Dewey. Leavenworth's Sedge.  
Infrequent.
1863. *C. sterilis*, Willd. Little Prickly Sedge.  
Low grassland, common.
1864. *C. interior*, Bailey. Inland Sedge.  
Swales; common.
1865. *C. deweyana*, Schwein. Dewey's Sedge.  
Not common.
1866. *C. muskingumensis*, Schwein. Muskingum Sedge.  
Infrequent in woods.
1867. *C. tribuloides*, Wahl. Blunt Broom Sedge.  
Low ground; frequent.
1868. *C. tribuloides bebbii*, Bailey.  
In marshes; infrequent.
1869. *C. tribuloides moniliformis*, (Tuckerm.) Britton.  
Not common.
1870. *C. scorparia*, Schk. Pointed Broom Sedge.  
Low ground; frequent.
1871. *C. cristatella*, Britton. Crested Sedge  
Frequent in low woods.
1872. *C. fœnea*, Willd. Hay Sedge.  
Not common.
1873. *C. fœnea perplexa*, Bailey.  
Infrequent.
1874. *C. straminea*, Willd. Straw Sedge.  
Open woods; infrequent.
1875. *C. straminea miramilis*, (Dewey) Tuckerm.  
Not common.
1876. *C. tenera*, Dewey. Marsh Straw Sedge.  
Not common.
1877. *C. festucacea*, Willd. Frescue Sedge.  
Not common.
1878. *C. alata*, Torr. Broal-winged Sedge.  
Not common.
1879. *C. bicknellii*, Britton. Bicknell's Sedge.  
Common on upland prairies.

1880. *C. sychnocephala*, Carey. Dense Long-beaked Sedge.  
In marshes; infrequent.

## ARACEÆ. ARUM FAMILY.

## ARISÆMA, Mart.

1881. *A. triphyllum*. Indian Turnip.  
Rich, moist woods. Frequent.
1882. *A. dracontium*, (L.) Schott. Dragon-root.  
In low moist ground; frequent.

## SPATHYEMA, Raf.

1883. *S. fœtida*, L. Skunk Cabbage.  
Swampy ground. Infrequent.

## ACORUS, L.

1884. *A. calamus*, L. Calamus-root.  
Swampy ground; infrequent.

## LEMNACEÆ. DUCKWEED FAMILY.

## SPIRODELA, Schleid.

1885. *S. polyrhiza*, (L.) Schleid. Great Duckweed.  
Ponds. Common.

## LEMNA, L.

1886. *L. trisulca*, L. Ivy Leaved Duckweed.  
Common.
1887. *L. minor*, L. Lesser Duckweed.  
Frequent, in ponds.

## WOLFFIA, Horkel.

1888. *W. columbiana*, Karst. Columbia Wolffia.  
Frequent.
1889. *W. punctata*, Griseb. Punctate Wolffia.  
Common in ponds.

## COMMELINACÆ. SPIDERWORT FAMILY.

## COMMELINA, L.

- 1889a. *C. crispa*, Wooton.  
Rare, found in garden.

## TRADESCANTIA, L.

1890. *T. virginiana*, L. Spiderwort.  
Common; open woods and prairies.
1891. *T. reflexa*, Raf. Reflexed Spiderwort.  
Not common.
1892. *T. brevicantis*, Raf. Short-stemmed Spiderwort.  
Not common.

## PONTEDERIACEÆ. PICKEREL-WEED FAMILY.

## PONTEDERIA, L.

1893. *P. cordata*, L. Pickerel Weed.  
Ponds and slowly flowing streams; frequent.

## HETERANTHERA, R. &amp; P.

1894. *H. dubia*, (Jacq.) MacM. Water Star Grass.  
In still water.

## JUNCACEÆ. RUSH FAMILY.

## JUNCUS, L.

1895. *J. effusus*, L. Common Rush.  
Common in moist places.
1896. *J. balticus*, Willd. Ballie Rush.  
Rare.
1897. *J. tenuis*, Willd. Slender Rush.  
Common.
1898. *J. vaseyi*, Engelm. Vasey's Rush.  
Not common.
1899. *J. marginatus*, Rostk. Grass Leaved Rush.  
Infrequent.
1900. *J. nodosus*, L. Knotted Rush.  
Common in wet ground.
1901. *J. torreyi*, Coville. Torrey's Rush.  
Frequent in low ground.
1902. *J. megacephalus*, M. A. Curtis. Carolina Rush.  
Not common.
1903. *J. canadensis*, J. Gay. Canada Rush.  
Infrequent.
1904. *J. acuminatus*, Michx. Sharp Fruited Rush.  
Infrequent.

## JUNCOIDEA, Adams

1905. *J. pilosum*, L. Kuntze. Hairy Wood Rush.  
Infrequent.
1906. *J. campestre*, (L.) Kuntze. Common Wood Rush.  
Infrequent.

## MELANTHACEÆ. BUNCH FLOWER FAMILY.

## ZYGADENUS, Machx.

1907. *Z. elegans*, Pursh. Glaucous Zygadenus.  
Common on prairies.

## MELANTHIUM, L.

1908. *M. virginicum*, L. Bunch Flower.  
In wet soil.

## VERATRUM, L.

1909. *V. woodii*, Robbins. Wood's False Hellebore.  
On dry hills.

## UVULARIA, L.

1910. *U. perfoliata*, L. Perfoliated Bellwort.  
Not common.
1911. *U. grandiflora*, J. E. Smith. Large Flowered Bellwort.  
Frequent in rich woods.
1912. *U. sessilifolia*, L. Sessile Leaved Bellwort.  
Not common.

## LILIACÆ. LILY FAMILY.

## HEMEROCALLIS, L.

1913. *H. fulva*, L. Day Lily.  
Introduced; infrequent. Common in yards.

## ALLIUM, L.

1914. *A. tricoccum*, Ait. Wild Leek.  
Common in rich woods.
1915. *A. cernuum*, Roth. Nodding Wild Onion.  
On shady banks, not rare.
1916. *A. stellatum*, Ker. Prairie Wild Onion.  
Common on rocky banks and slopes.
1917. *A. canadensis*, L. Meadow Garlic.  
Frequent on low prairies.

## LILIUM, L.

1918. *L. philadelphicum*, L. Wood Lily.  
 1920. *L. umbellatum*, Pursh. Western Red Lily.  
 Common on prairie.  
 1921. *L. canadense*, L. Wild Yellow Lily.  
 Common in moist ground on prairies.  
 1922. *L. superbum*, L. Turk's Cap Lily.  
 On low ground; infrequent.  
 1923. *L. triginum*, Andr. Tiger Lily.  
 Introduced, escaped from gardens.

## ERYTHRONIUM, L.

1924. *E. americanum*, Ker. Yellow Adder's Tongue.  
 In rich woods.  
 1925. *E. albidum*, Nutt. White Adder's Tongue.  
 Frequent in rich woods.  
 1926. *E. mesochoreum*, Knerr. Midland Adder's Tongue.  
 Infrequent.

## QUAMASIA, Raf.

1927. *Q. hyacinthina*, (Raf.) Britton. Wild Hyacinth.  
 Infrequent.

## YUCCA, L.

1928. *Y. glauca*, Nutt. Bear Grass.  
 Not common. Western part only.

## CONVALLARIACEÆ. LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY FAMILY.

## ASPARAGUS, L.

1929. *A. officinalis*, L. Asparagus.  
 Escaped from cultivation.

## VIGNERA, Adams.

1930. *V. racemosa*, (L.) Morong. Wild Spikenard.  
 Common in woods.  
 1931. *V. stellata*, (L.) Morong. Star-flowered Solomon's  
 Seal.  
 Common.

## UNIFOLIUM, Adams.

1932. *U. canadensis*, (Desf.) Greene. Two-leaved Solomon's Seal.  
In moist woods.

## SALOMONICA, Heist.

1933. *S. biflora*, (Walt.) Britton. Hairy Solomon's Seal.  
Unfrequent.
1934. *S. commutata*, (R. & S.) Britton. Smooth Solomon's Seal.  
Common.

## TRILLIUM, L.

1935. *T. sessile*, L. Sessile-flowered Wake-Robin.  
Common in rich woods.
1936. *T. recurvatum*, Beck. Prairie Wake Robin.  
Infrequent.
1937. *T. nivale*, Riddell. Early Wake Robin.  
Not rare.
1938. *T. grandiflorum*, (Michx.) Salisb. Large Flowered Wake Robin.  
Not rare.
1939. *T. erectum*, L. Ill Scented Wake Robin.  
Common in woods.
1940. *T. cernuum*, L. Nodding Wake Robin.  
Infrequent.

## SMILACEÆ. SMILAX FAMILY.

## SMILAX, L.

1941. *S. herbacea*, L. Carrion-flower.  
Common in thickets.
1942. *S. ecirrhata*, (Engelm.) S. Wats. Upright Smilax.  
Frequent in woods.
1943. *S. rotundifolia*, L. Greenbriar.  
Common.
1944. *S. hispida*, Muhl. Hispid Greenbriar.  
Frequent in moist woods.
1945. *S. pseudo-china*, L. Long Stalked Greenbriar.  
Not common.

## AMARYLLIDACEÆ. AMARYLLIS FAMILY.

## HYPOXIS, L.

1946. *H. hirsuta*, (L.) Coville. Star Grass.  
Grassy places, common.

## DIOSCOREACEÆ. YAM FAMILY.

## DIOSCOREA, L.

1947. *D. villosa*, L. Wild Yam-root.  
Woods, common.

## IRIDACEÆ. IRIS FAMILY.

## IRIS, L.

1948. *I. versicolor*, L. Large Blue Flag.  
Common in wet ground.

## GEMMINGIA, Frbr.

1949. *G. chinensis*, (L.) Kuntze. Blackberry Lily.  
Escaped from gardens.

## SISYRINCHIUM, L.

1950. *S. augustifolium*, Miller. Northern Blue Eyed Grass.  
Common, meadows.
1951. *S. graminoides*, Bicknell. Common Blue Eyed Grass.  
Not common.

## ORCHIDACEÆ. ORCHID FAMILY.

## CYPRIPEDIUM, L.

1952. *C. reginæ*, Walt. Showy Ladies' Slipper.  
In swamps and wet hillsides. Not common.
1953. *C. candidum*, Willd. Small White Ladies' Slipper.  
Frequent in low ground.
1954. *C. hirsutum*, Will. Large Yellow Ladies' Slipper.  
Not frequent in deep woods.
1955. *C. parviflorum*, Salish. Small Yellow Ladies' Slipper.  
Not frequent.

## GALEORCHIS, Rydb.

1956. *G. spectabile*, (L.) Dydb. Showy Orchis.  
In rich woods, not common.



## CŒLOGOSSUM, Hartman.

1957. *C. bracteatum*, (Willd.) Parl. Long Bracted Orchis.  
In moist soil.

## GYMNADNIOPSIS, Rydb.

1958. *G. clavellata*, (Michx.) Rydb. Small Green Wood  
Orchis.  
Infrequent.

## LIMNORCHIS, Rydb.

1959. *L. hyperborea*, (L.) Rydb. Tall Leafy Green Orchis.  
Rare, in deep upland woods.

## LYSIAS, Salisb.

1960. *L. hookeriana*, (A. Gray) Rydb. Hooker's Orchis.  
In upland woods.

## BLEPHARIGLOTTIS, Raf.

1961. *B. leucophæa*, (Nutt.) Rydb. Prairie White Fringed  
Orchis.  
Moist prairies.

## TRIPHORA, Nutt.

1962. *T. trianthophora*, (Sw.) Rydb. Nodding Pogonia.  
Infrequent.

## LIMADORUM, L.

1963. *L. tuberosum*, L. Grass Pink.  
In wet meadows.

## GYRORTACHYS, Pers.

1964. *G. cernua*, (L.) Kuntze. Nodding Ladies' Tresses.  
Wet meadows and boggy places; infrequent.
1965. *G. gracilis*, (Bigel.) Kuntze. Slender Ladies' Tresses.  
Dry soil. Infrequent.

## PERAMIUM, Salisb.

1966. *P. pubescens*, (Willd.) MacM. Downy Rattlesnake  
Plaintain.  
In woods, not rare.

## ACHROANTHES, Raf.

1967. *A. unifolia*, (Michx.) Raf. Green Adder's Mouth.  
In deep woods.

## LEPTORCHIS, Thouars.

1968. *L. liliifolia*, (L.) Kuntze. Large Twayblade.  
In upland woods, not rare.
1969. *L. læselii*, (L.) MacM. Fen Orchis.  
Boggy places, rare.

## APLECTRUM, Nutt.

1970. *A. spicatum*, (Walt.) P. S. P. Putty Root.  
In woods.

## CORALLORHIZA, R. Br.

1971. *C. odontorhiza*, (Willd.) Nutt. Small Flowered Coral  
Root.  
Infrequent.
1972. *C. multiflora*, Nutt. Large Coral Root.  
Common in woods. Northward.

## SALICACEÆ. WILLOW FAMILY.

## POPULUS, L.

1973. *P. alba*, L. Abele or White Poplar.  
Introduced from Europe.
1974. *P. candicans*, Ait.. Balm of Gilead.  
In northern part of state; planted elsewhere.
1975. *P. deltoides*, Marsh. Cottonwood.  
Common.
1976. *P. grandidentata*, Michx. Large Toothed Aspen.  
Frequent.
1977. *P. tremuloides*, Michx. American Aspen.  
Common in thickets, northward.

## SALIX, L.

1978. *S. nigra*, Marsh. Black Willow.  
Not rare; in low ground.
1979. *S. amygdaloides*, Anders. Peach Leaved Willow.  
Along streams, common.
1980. *S. lucida*, Muhl. Shining Willow.  
Common in wet ground.
1981. *S. fragilis*, L. Brittle Willow.  
Infrequent.

1982. *S. alba*, L. White Willow.  
Introduced from Europe.
1983. *S. alba vitellina*, (L.) Koch. Golden Osier.  
Frequent.
1984. *S. cordata*, Muhl. Heart Leaved Willow.  
Common in wet places.
1985. *S. missouriensis*, Bebb. Missouri Willow,  
In low ground, not rare.
1986. *S. myrtilloides*, L. Bog Willow.  
Northern, rare.
1987. *S. fluviatilis*, Nutt. Sandbar Willow.  
Along streams.
1989. *S. petiolaris*, J. E. Smith. Slender Willow.  
Low, wet ground. Frequent.
1990. *S. discolor*, Muhl. Glaucous Willow.  
Banks of creeks, common.
1991. *S. bebbiana*, Sarg. Bebb's Willow.  
Not common.
1992. *S. humilis*, Marsh. Prairie Willow.  
Dry prairies, frequent.
1993. *S. tristis*, Ait. Dwarf Gray Willow.  
Not common.
1994. *S. candida*, Fluegge. Hoary Willow.  
Not common.
1995. *S. sericea*, Marsh. Silky Willow.  
Not common.

## JUGLANDACEÆ. WALNUT FAMILY.

## JUGLANS, L.

1996. *J. nigra*, L. Black Walnut  
Common in woods in rich ground.
1997. *J. cinerea*, L. Butternut.  
Woods, frequent.

## HICORIA, Raf.

1998. *H. pecan*, (Marsh) Britton. Pecan.  
Southeast in moist soil along streams.

1999. *H. minima*, (Marsh) Britton. Bitter-nut.  
In rich soil, common.
2000. *H. ovata*, (Will.) Britton. Shell Bark.  
Common in rich soil.
2001. *H. laciniosa*, (Michx.) Sarg. Big Shag Bark.  
Not common.
2002. *H. alba*, (L.) Britton. Mocker-nut.  
Common.
2003. *H. glabra*, (Will.) Britton. Pignut Hickory.  
Common.

**BETULACEÆ. BIRCH FAMILY.**

**CARPINUS, L.**

2004. *C. caroliniana*, Walt. American Hornbeam.  
Along creeks, infrequent.

**OSTRYA, Scop.**

2005. *O. virginiana*, (Will.) Willd. Ironwood.  
Frequent.

**CORYLUS, L.**

2006. *C. americana*, Walt. Hazel-nut.  
Common.

**BETULA, L.**

2007. *B. papyrifera*, Marsh. Paper or Canoe Birch.  
Common on rocky slopes, northeast.
2008. *B. nigra*, L. River Birch.  
Not common.
2009. *B. lenta*, L. Cherry Birch.  
Infrequent.
2010. *B. leutes*, Michx. Gray Birch.  
Along rivers. Common.

**ALNUS, Gaertn.**

2011. *A. incana*, (L.) Willd. Hoary Alder.  
On rocky banks, not abundant.

**FAGACEÆ. BEECH FAMILY.**

**QUERCUS, L.**

2012. *Q. rubra*, L. Red Oak.  
Common.

2013. *Q. palustris*, Du Boi. Pin Oak.  
Common in moist ground.
2014. *Q. schneckii*, Britton. Schneck's Oak.  
Not common.
2015. *Q. coccinea*, Wang. Scarlet Oak.  
Frequent.
2016. *Q. ellipsoidalis*, E. J. Hill. Hill's Oak.  
Infrequent.
2017. *Q. velutina*, Lam. Yellow Oak.  
Frequent.
2018. *Q. marylandica*, Muench. Black Jack.  
On hills, south.
2019. *Q. nigra*, L. Water Oak.  
Along streams.
2020. *Q. imbricaria*, Michx. Shingle Oak.  
Infrequent.
2021. *Q. alba*, L. White Oak.  
Common.
2022. *Q. minor*, (Marsh) Sarg. Post Oak.  
Infrequent.
2023. *Q. macrocarpa*, Michx. Bur Oak.  
Common.
2024. *Q. platanoides*, (Lam.) Sudw. Swamp White Oak.  
Frequent.
2025. *Q. acuminata*, (Michx.) Hauda. Chestnut Oak.  
Infrequent.
2026. *Q. prinoides*, Willd. Scrub Chestnut Oak.  
Not common.

## ULMACEÆ. ELM FAMILY.

## ULMUS, L.

2027. *U. americana*, L. White Elm.  
Common in alluvial woods.
2028. *U. racemosa*, Thomas. Cork Elm.  
Rather common on rocky slopes.

2029. *U. fulva*, Michx. Red Elm; Slippery Elm.  
Common in upland woods.

CELTIS, Tourn.

2030. *C. crassifolia*, Lam. Hackberry.  
Rather common, often on higher grounds.

MORACEÆ. MULBERRY FAMILY.

CANNABIS.

2031. *C. sativa*, L. Hemp.  
Common in wet places. Introduced.

MORUS, L.

2032. *M. rubra*, L. Red Mulberry.  
Infrequent.

TOXYLON, Raf.

2033. *T. pomifera*, Raf. Osage Orange.  
South; introduced as a hedge plant.

HUMULUS, L.

2034. *H. lupulus*, L. Hop.  
Near dwellings, introduced.

URTICACEÆ. NETTLE FAMILY.

URTICA, Ait.

2035. *U. gracilis*, Ait. Slender Nettle.  
Common in rather dry places.
2036. *U. dioica*, L. Stinging Nettle.  
Infrequent.

URTICASTRUM, L.

2037. *U. divaricatum*, (L.) Kuntze. Wood Nettle.  
In rich woods. Common.

ADICEA, Raf.

2038. *A. pumila*, (L.) Raf. Richweed.  
Low places, quite common.

PARIETARIA, L.

2039. *P. pennsylvanica*, Muhl. Pennsylvania Pellitory.  
Dry rocky banks. Common.

## BOEHMERIA, Jacq.

2040. *B. cylindrica*, (L.) Willd. False Nettle.  
Moist shady places; common.

## SANTALACEÆ. SANDALWOOD FAMILY.

## COMANDRA, Nutt.

2041. *C. umbellata*, (L.) Nutt. Bastard Toadflax.  
Common on dry hills and prairies.

## ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ. BIRTHWORT FAMILY.

## ASARUM, L.

2042. *A. acuminatum*, (Ashe.) Bick. Longtipped Wild  
Ginger.  
Common on shady mossy (rocky) banks.
2043. *A. reflexum*, Bick. Short-lobed Wild Ginger.  
Common in alluvial woods.
2044. *A. canadensis*, L. Wild Ginger.  
Rich woods; not rare.

## POLYGONACEÆ. BUCKWHEAT FAMILY.

## RUMEX, L.

2045. *R. acetosella*, L. Sheep Sorrel.  
Common in dry fields and waste places
2046. *R. salicifolius*, Wein. Willow Leaved Dock.  
Not Common.
2047. *R. verticillatus*, L. Swamp Dock.  
In moist places.
2048. *R. patientia*, L. Patience Dock.  
Common in waste places.
2049. *R. britanica*, L. Great Water Dock.  
Common in wet places.
2050. *R. occidentalis*, S. Wats. Western Dock.  
Infrequent.
2051. *R. crispus*, L. Curled Dock.  
Introduced from Europe. Common.
2052. *R. sanguineus*, L. Red Veined Dock.  
Infrequent.

2053. *R. obtusifolius*, L. Broad Leaved Dock.  
Introduced from Europe; common.
2054. *R. pericariodes*, L. Golden Dock.  
In shady soil, not common.

## FAGOPHRUM, Gaertn.

2055. *F. fagopyrum*, (L.) Karst. Buckwheat.  
Not uncommonly naturalized in waste places.

## POLYGONUM, L.

2056. *P. amphibium*, L. Water Persicaria.  
In water and mud, infrequent.
2057. *P. hartwrightii*, A. Gray. Hart Wright's Periscaria.  
Margin of ponds, not common.
2058. *P. emersum*, (Michx.) Britt. Swamp Persicaria.  
Common in ponds.
2059. *P. incarnatum*, Ell. Pink Persicaria.  
Common in wet soils.
2060. *P. lapathifolium*, L. Pale Persicaria.  
Common in waste places. Introduced.
2061. *P. lapathifolium nodosum*, Pers.  
Introduced from Europe.
2062. *P. pennsylvanicum*, L. Pennsylvania Smartweed.  
Common in moist soil.
2063. *P. persicaria*, L. Lady's Thumb.  
Introduced weed. Waste places, common.
2064. *P. hydropiper*, L. Smartweed.  
In moist places, common.
2065. *P. virginianum*, L. Virginia Knotwood.  
Common in woods.
2066. *P. aviculare*, L. Doorweed.  
A common door yard weed.
2067. *P. littorale*, Link. Shore Knotweed.  
Not common.
2068. *P. camporum*, Meisn. Prairie Knotwood.  
In dry sandy soil.
2069. *P. tenue*, Michx. Slender Knotweed.  
Common in dry sandy soil.



2070. *P. douglasii*, Greene. Douglas' Knotweed.  
Common north.
2071. *P. persicarioides*, H. B. K. Southwestern Persicaria.  
Not common.
2072. *P. opelousanum*, Riddell. Opelousus Persicaria.  
Not common.
2073. *P. hydropiperoides*, Michx. Mild Water Pepper.  
Infrequent.
2074. *P. punctatum*, Ell. Water Smart Weed.  
Common.
2075. *P. orientale*, L. Princess Feather.  
Introduced from India; in waste places near gardens.
2076. *P. rayi*, Babingt. Ray's Knotweed.  
Introduced from Europe.
2077. *P. erectum*, L. Erect Knotweed.  
Not common.
2078. *P. exsertum*, Small. Long Fruited Knotweed.  
Not common.
2079. *P. ramoissimum*, Michx. Bushy Knotweed.  
West, infrequent.
2080. *P. convolvalus*, L. Black Bindweed.  
A common introduced weed.
2081. *P. scandens*, L. Climbing False Buckwheat.  
Not common.
2082. *P. sagittatum*, L. Arrow Leaved Tear Thumb.  
In low grounds.
2083. *P. dumctorum*, L. Hedge Buckwheat.  
Frequent in thickets.
2084. *P. cuspidatum*, Engelm. and Gray. Crested False  
Buckwheat.  
Escaped from gardens.

CHENOPODIACEÆ. GOOSEFOOT FAMILY.

CHENOPODIUM, L.

2085. *C. album*, L. Lamb's Quarters.  
A common introduced weed.

2086. *C. glaucum*, L. Oak-leaved Goosefoot.  
A common introduced weed.
2087. *C. boscianum*, Moq. Bosc's Goosefoot.  
In woods and thickets.
2088. *C. urbicum*, L. Upright Goosefoot.  
Introduced weed, in cities.
2089. *C. murale*, L. Nettle-leaved Goosefoot.  
In cities.
2090. *C. bonus-henricus*, L. Good King Henry.  
Introduced from Europe.
2091. *C. botrys*, L. Jerusalem Oak.  
Introduced from Europe.
2092. *C. ambrosiodes*, L. Mexican Tea.  
Introduced.
2093. *C. hybridum*, L. Maple Leaved Goosefoot.  
Common in woods.

## CYLOLOMA, Moq.

2094. *C. atrilicifolium*, (Speng) Coult. Cycloloma.  
Along streams on sandy banks; not common.

## ATRIPLEX, L.

2095. *A. patula*, L. Spreading Aranche.  
In waste places.
2096. *A. hastata*, L. Halberd Leaved Arache.  
In waste places near cities.

## SALSOLA, L.

2097. *S. kali*, L. Saltwort.  
Introduced weed.
2098. *S. tagus*, L. Russian Thistle.  
Introduced weed.

## AMARANTHACEÆ. AMARANTH FAMILY.

## AMARANTHUS, L.

2099. *A. retroflexus*, L. Rough Pigweed.  
A very common introduced weed.
2100. *A. blitoides*, S. Wats. Prostrate Pigweed.  
Introduced from the west. A common weed.

2101. *A. hybridus*, L. Slender Pigweed.  
Introduced from tropical America. Common weed.
2102. *A. hybridus paniculatus*, (L.) Arline & Br.  
Frequent in waste places.
2103. *A. gracizans*, L. Tumble Weed.  
Common.
2104. *A. torreyi*, (A. Gray) Reuth. Torrey's Amaranth.  
Introduced from southwest. Frequent.

## ACNIDA, L.

2105. *A. tamariscina*, (Nutt) Wood. Western Water Hemp.  
In wet places.
2106. *A. tamariscina tuberculata*, (Moq.) Uline & Bray.  
River banks, frequent.

## FRÆLICHIA, Moench.

2107. *F. floridana*, (Nutt) Moq. Florida Frælichia.  
Dry sandy soil, frequent.

## PHYTOLACCACEÆ. POKEWEED FAMILY.

## PHYTOLACCA, L.

2108. *P. decandra*, L. Pokeweed.  
Introduced, from Europe.

## NYCTAGINACEÆ. FOUR O'CLOCK FAMILY.

## ALLIONIA.

2109. *A. nyctaginea*, Michx. Wild Four O'clock.  
Common in dry places.
2110. *A. hirsuta*, Pursh. Hairy Umbrella-wort.  
In dry soil. Infrequent.

## AIZOACEÆ. CARPETWEED FAMILY.

## MOLLUGO, L.

2111. *M. verticillata*, L. Carpet Weed.  
Common in sandy and waste grounds.

## PORTULACACEÆ. PURSLANE FAMILY.

## TALINUM, Adams.

2112. *T. terctifolium*, Flame Flower.  
Not common.

## CLAYTONIA, L.

2113. *C. virginica*, L. Spring Beauty.  
In rich alluvial woods.

## PORTULACA, L.

2114. *P. oleracea*, L. Purslane.  
A common introduced weed.
2115. *P. retusa*, Engelm. Notched Purslane.  
Infrequent.

## CARYOPHYLLACEÆ. PINK FAMILY.

## AGROSTEMMA, L.

2116. *A. githago*, L. Corn Cockle.  
Introduced weed.

## SILENA, L.

2117. *S. stellata*, L. Ait. Starry Champion.  
Along borders of thickets. Common.
2118. *S. alba*, Muhl. Western White Champion.  
In moist grounds, along borders of thickets. Not rare.
2119. *S. antirrhina*, L. Sleepy Catchfly.  
In dry places.
2120. *S. noctiflora*, L. Night Flowering Catchfly.  
In waste places.

## LYCHNIS, L.

2121. *L. alba*, Mill. White Champion.  
Introduced weed.

## GYPSOPHILA, L.

2122. *G. paniculata*, L. Tall Gypsophyll.  
Escaped from gardens.

## SAPONARIA, L.

2123. *S. officinalis*, L. Soapwort.  
Introduced; common in waste places.

## VACCARIA, L.

2124. *V. vaccaria*, (L.) Britt. Cowherb.  
Introduced from Europe; frequent.

## DIANTHUS, L.

2125. *D. armeria*, L. Deptford Pink.  
Introduced.

## ALSINE, L.

2126. *A. media*, L. Common Chickweed.  
Common weed in waste places. Introduced.
2127. *A. longifolia*, Muhl. Long-leaved Stitchwort.  
Common in wet meadows.

## CERASTIUM, L.

2128. *C. viscosum*, L. Mouse-ear Chickweed.  
Introduced from Europe.
2129. *C. vulgatum*, L. Large Mouse-ear Chickweed.  
Frequent.
2130. *C. longipedunculatum*, Muhl. Nodding Chickweed.  
Common in moist woods.
2131. *C. arvense*, L. Field Chickweed.  
Frequent.
2132. *C. arvense oblongifolium*, (Torr.) Holl. & Britt.  
In rocky places.

## ARENARIA, L.

2133. *A. michauxii*, (Fenzl.) Hook. Rock Sandwort.  
Not common.

## MEHRINGIA, Ehrh.

2134. *M. lateriflora*, L. Blunt Leaved Sandwort.  
In moist shaded places.

## ANYCHIA, Michx.

2135. *A. canadensis*, (L.) B. S. P. Slender Forked Chickweed.  
In dry places.

## NYMPHÆCEÆ. WATER-LILY FAMILY.

## BRASENIA, Schred.

2136. *B. purpurea*, (Michx.) Casp. Water-shield.  
Infrequent.

## NYMPHÆA.

2137. *N. advena*, Sol. Yellow Pond Lily.  
In permanent ponds; common.

## CASTALIA.

2138. *C. odorata*, (Dry.) W. & W. Sweet Scented White Water Lily.  
In permanent ponds.
2139. *C. tuberosa*, (Paine) Greene. Tuberous White Water Lily.  
Common.
2140. *C. reniformis*, Walt.  
Frequent; scarcely regard it as a distinct variety; only a form of *Tuberosa*.

## NELUMBO, Adams.

2141. *N. lutea*, (Willd.) Pers. American Lotus.  
Common.

## CERATOPHYLLACEÆ. HORNWORT FAMILY.

## CERATOPHYLLUM, L.

2142. *C. demersum*, L. Hornwort.  
Not common.

## ANONACEÆ. CUSTARD APPLE FAMILY.

## ASIMINA, Adams.

2143. *A. triloba*, (L.) Dunal. Papaw.  
Not common.

## RANUNCULACEÆ. CROWFOOT FAMILY.

## HYDRASTIS, Ellis.

2144. *H. canadensis*, L. Orange Root; Golden Seal.  
Rare, in deep woods.

## CALTHA, L.

2145. *C. palustris*, L. Marsh Marigold.  
In bogs and wet meadows, common.

## ISOPYRUM, L.

2146. *I. biternatum*, (Raf.) T. & G. False Rue-anemone.  
In rich alluvial woods.

## ACTÆA, L.

2147. *A. rubra*, (Ait.) Willd. Red Baneberry.  
Not rare, in deep woods.

2148. *A. alba*, (L.) Mill. White Baneberry.  
Rich woods.

AQUILEGIA, L. Wild Columbine.  
Common on shaded rocks.

DELPHINIUM, L.

2150. *D. carolinianum*, Walt. Prairie Larkspur.  
Common.
2151. *D. albescens*, Rydb. Prairie Larkspur.  
Not frequent.
2152. *D. urceolatum*, Jacq. Tall Larkspur.  
In woods, infrequent.
2153. *D. tricornis*, Michx. Dwarf Larkspur.  
Not common.
2154. *D. consolida*, L. Field Larkspur.  
Introduced, not common.

ANEMONE, L.

2155. *A. caroliniana*, Walt. Caroline Anemone.  
Frequent.
2156. *A. cylindrica*, A. Gray. Long Fruited Anemone.  
Common on prairie and in open places.
2157. *A. virginiana*, L. Tall Anemone.  
Common in open woods.
2158. *A. canadensis*, L. Canada Anemone.  
In moist grounds; common.
2159. *A. quinquefolia*, L. Wood Anemone.  
In woods, infrequent.

HEPATICIA, Scop.

2160. *H. acuta*, (Pursh.) Britt. Heart Liverleaf.  
Common on wooded banks and slopes.

SYNDESMON, Hoffing.

2161. *S. thalictroides*, (L.) Hoffm. Rue-anemone.  
In open woods. Frequent.

PULSATILLA.

2162. *P. hirsutissima*, (Pursh.) Britt. Pasque Flower.  
On prairies and dry ridges; not rare.

## CLEMATIS, L.

2163. *C. virginiana*, L. Virgin's Bower.  
Common along borders of thickets.
2164. *C. viorna*, L. Leather Flower.  
Frequent.
2165. *C. simsii*, Sweet. Sims' Clematis.  
Southern part of state; infrequent.

## ATRAGENE, L.

2166. *A. americana*, Sims. Purple Virgin's Bower.  
Shaded rocky banks; infrequent.

## MYOSURUS, L.

2167. *M. minimus*, L. Mouse-tail.  
In moist places, not common.

## RANUNCULUS, L.

2168. *R. ovalis*, Raf. Prairie Crowfoot.  
In open places; frequent.
2169. *R. delphinifolius*, Torr. Yellow Water Crowfoot.
2170. *R. abortivus*, L. Kidney Leaved Crowfoot.  
In moist shaded ground. Common.
2172. *R. recurvatus*, Poir. Hooked Crowfoot.  
In rich woods, frequent.
2173. *R. acris*, L. Tall Buttercup.  
Not common.
2174. *R. pennsylvanicus*, L. F. Bristly Crowfoot.  
In wet ground, not common.
2175. *R. repens*, L. Creeping Buttercup.  
Infrequent.
2176. *R. septentrionalis*, Poir. Marsh Buttercup.  
Common in low grounds.
2177. *R. hispidis*, Michx. Muhl. Early Buttercup.  
Common in open woods.

## BATRACHIUM, S. F. Gray.

2178. *B. trichophyllum*, (Chaix.) Bossch. Common White  
Water Crowfoot.  
Abundant in Bear Creek.



2179. *B. divaricatum*, (Schrank) Wimm. Circinate White Water Crowfoot.  
Rare.

## OXYGRAPHIS.

2180. *O. cymbalaria*, (Pursh.) Prantl. Seaside Crowfoot.  
On sandy shores, not common.

## THALICTRUM, L.

2181. *T. dioicum*, L. Early Meadow-rue.  
Common on wooded slopes.
2182. *T. purpurascens*, L. Purplish Meadow-rue.  
Common in open places.
2183. *T. polygamum*, Muhl. Tall Meadow-rue.  
Not common.

## BERBERIDACEÆ. BARBERRY FAMILY.

## BERBERIS, L.

2184. *B. vulgaris*, L. Common Barberry.  
Introduced from Europe.

## CAULOPHYLLUM, Michx.

2185. *C. thalictroides*, (L.) Michx. Blue Cohosh.  
Rather common, in deep woods.

## PODOPHYLLUM, L.

2186. *P. peltatum*, L. May Apple.  
In deep woods, common.

## MENISPERMACEÆ. MOONSEED FAMILY.

## MENISPERMUM, L.

2187. *M. canadense*, L. Moodseed.  
Quite common in woods.

## LAURACEÆ. LAUREL FAMILY.

## SASSAFRAS, Nees. &amp; Eberm.

- 2187a. *S. sassafras*, (L.) Karst. Sassafras.  
Not common.

## PAPAVERACEÆ. POPPY FAMILY.

## AGERMONE, L.

2188. *A. mexicana*, L. Mexican Poppy.  
Escaped from gardens.

## BICUCULIA, Adams.

2189. *B. cucullaria*, (L.) Millsp. Dutchman's Breeches.  
In rich woods.
2190. *B. canadensis*, (Goldie) Millsp. Squirrel Corn.  
Hilly woods, not common.

## SANGUINARIA, L.

2192. *S. canadensis*, L. Bloodroot.  
On well wooded slopes and banks. Common.

## CAPNOIDES, Adams.

2193. *C. flavulum*, (Raf.) Kuntze. Pale Corydalis.  
Not common.
2194. *C. micranthum*, (Engelm.) Britt. Small Flowered  
Corydalis.  
In woods.
2195. *C. aureum*, (Willd.) Kuntze. Golden Corydalis.  
Infrequent.
2196. *C. curvisiliquum*, (Engelm.) Kuntze. Vesicular Cory-  
dalis.  
Common.

## ADLUMIA, Raf.

2197. *A. fungosa*, (Ait.) Greene. Climbing Fumitory.  
Infrequent.

## CRUCIFERÆ. MUSTARD FAMILY.

## THELYPODIUM, Endl.

2198. *T. integrifolium*, (Nutt.) Endl. Entire-leaved Thely-  
podium.  
Not common.

## LEPIDIUM, L.

2199. *L. virginicum*, L. Wild Pepper Grass.  
A common weed.
2200. *L. apetalum*, L. Apetalous Pepper Grass.  
A weed.
2201. *L. sativum*, L. Garden Pepper Grass.  
Escaped from gardens.

## THLASPI, L.

2202. *T. arvense*, L. Field Penny Cress.  
In waste places.

## SISYMBRIUM, L.

2203. *S. officinale*, L, Scop. Hedge Mustard.  
A common naturalized weed.
2204. *S. altissimum*, L. Tall Sisymbrium.  
Common in waste places.

## SINAPIS.

2205. *S. alba*, L. White Mustard.  
On introduced weed; not common.

## BRASSICA.

2206. *B. nigra* (L.) Koch. Black Mustard.  
A common introduced weed.
2207. *B. arvensis*, (L.) B. S. P.  
More common than the preceding.
2208. *B. campestris*, L. Turnip.  
Escaped from gardens; not persistent.

## RAPHANUS, L.

2209. *R. raphanistrum*, L. Wild Radish.  
Waste places, from Europe.
- 2209a. *R. sativus*, L. Garden Radish.  
Escaped from gardens.

## IODANTHUS, T. &amp; G.

2210. *I. pinnatifidus*, (Michx.) Steud. Purple Rocket.  
Not common.

## BARBAREA, R. Br.

2211. *B. barbarea*, L. Yellow Rocket.  
In waste fields.

## RORIPA, Scop.

2212. *R. sinuata*, (Nutt.) A. S. Spreading Yellow Cress.  
Not common.
2213. *R. obtusa*, (Nutt.) Britton. Blunt Leaved Cress.  
Not common.
2214. *R. palustris*, (L.) Bess. Marsh Cress.  
In low grounds.

2215. *R. hispida*, (Desv.) Britton. Hispid Yellow Cress.  
Frequent.
2216. *R. nasturtium*, (L.) Rusby. Water Cress.  
In clear streams.
2217. *R. sessiliflora*, (Nutt.) A. S. H. Sessile Flowered Cress.  
Infrequent.
2218. *R. armorica*, L. Horse Radish.  
Escaped from gardens.

## CARDAMINE, L.

2219. *C. hirsuta*, L. Hairy Bitter Cress.  
Wet places, frequent.
2220. *C. pennsylvanica*, Muhl. Pennsylvania Bitter Cress.  
Frequent.
2221. *C. parviflora*, L. Small Flowered Bitter Cress.  
Not common.
2222. *C. flexuosa*, With. Wood Bitter Cress.  
Not common.
2223. *C. purpurea*, (Torr.) Britton. Purple Cress.  
Not frequent.
2224. *C. bulbosa*, (Schreb.) B. S. P. Spring Cress.  
In bogs.

## DENTARIA, L.

2225. *D. laciniata*, Muhl. Pepper Root.  
Rich woods.
- 2225a. *D. diphylla*, Michx. Two-leaved Toothwort.  
In rich soil, not common.

## BURSA, Weber.

2226. *B. bursa-pastoris*, (L.) Britt. Shepherd's Purse.  
A very common introduced weed.

## CAMELINA, Crantz.

2227. *C. sativa*, L. False Flax.  
An introduced weed.

## DRABA, L.

2228. *D. caroliniana*, Walt. Carolina Whitlow Grass.  
In sandy places.

## SOPHIA, Adams.

2229. *S. sophia*, (L.) Britton. Flixweed.  
In waste places.
2230. *S. pinnata*, (Walt.) Britton. Tansy Mustard.  
In dry soil.
2231. *S. intermedia*, Rydb. Western Tansy Mustard.  
In dry soil.
2232. *S. thaliana*, (L.) Celak. Mouse Ear Cress.  
In sandy soil.

## ARABIS, L.

2233. *A. lyrata*, L. Lyre-leaved Rock-cress.  
On rocks.
2234. *A. dentata*, T. & G. Toothed Rock-cress.  
In rocky places.
2235. *A. hisuta*, (L.) Scop. Hairy Rock-cress.  
In rocky places.
2236. *A. laevigata*, (Muhl.) Poir. Smooth Rock-cress.  
On rocky slopes.
2237. *A. canadensis*, L. Sickle-pod.  
In woods.
2238. *A. brachycarpa*, (T. & C.) Britt. Purple Rock-cress.  
In rocky places.
2239. *A. glabra*, (L.) Bernh. Tower Mustard.  
Rocky places.

## ERYSIMUM, L.

2240. *E. cheiranthoides*, L. Worm-seed Mustard.  
Along borders and on banks; not rare.

## BERTEROA, DC.

2241. *B. incana*, (L.) DC. Hoary Alyssum.  
Not common.

## HESPERIS, L.

2242. *H. matronalis*, L. Dame's Rocket.  
Fields and roadsides, from Europe.

## CAPPARIDACEÆ. CAPER FAMILY.

## CLEOME, L.

2243. *C. serrulata*, Pursh. Pink Cleome.  
Not common.

2244. *C. spinosa*, L. Spider Flower.  
In waste places; introduced.

## CRISTALETTA, Nutt.

2245. *C. jamesii*, T. & G. James' Cristatella.  
In dry soil.

## POLANISIA, Raf.

2246. *P. graveolens*, Raf. Clammy Weed.  
Sandy soil; infrequent.

2247. *P. trachysperma*, T. & G. Large Flowered Clammy  
Weed.  
Sandy soil, frequent.

## RESEDACEÆ. MIGNONETTE FAMILY.

## RESEDA, L.

2248. *R. luteola*, L. Dyer's Rocket.  
Introduced from Europe.

## CRASSULACEÆ. ORPINE FAMILY.

## SEDUM, L.

2249. *S. telephinum*, L. Orpine.  
From Europe.

2250. *S. telephioides*, Michx. American Orpine.  
In rocky places.

## PENTHORACEÆ. STONECROP FAMILY.

## PENTHORUM, L.

2251. *P. sedoides*, L. Ditch Stonecrop.  
In low wet places.

## PARNASSIACEÆ. GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS FAMILY.

## PARNASSIA, L.

2252. *P. caroliniana*, Michx. Grass of Parnassus.  
Quite rare.

## SAXIFRAGACEÆ. SAXIFRAGE FAMILY.

## SAXIFRAGE, L.

2253. *S. pennsylvanica*, L. Swamp Saxifrage.  
Not rare, in bogs.

## SULLIVANTIA, T. &amp; G.

2254. *S. sullivantii*, T. & G., Britt. Sullivantia.  
Common, on faces of cliffs.

## HEUCHERA, L.

2255. *H. hispida*, Pursh. Rough Heuchera; Alum-root.  
Common, on prairie.

## MITELLA, L.

2256. *M. diphylla*, L. Two Leaved Bishop's Cap.  
Common on shaded banks.

## CHRYSOSPLENIUM, L.

2257. *C. iowensis*, Rydb. Iowa Golden Saxifrage.  
Rare on shaded mossy banks.

## HYDRANGEACEÆ. HYDRANGEA FAMILY.

## HYDRANGEA, L.

- 2257a. *H. arborescens*, L. Wild Hydrangea.  
Not common.

## GROSSULARIACEÆ. GOOSEBERRY FAMILY.

## RIBES, L.

2258. *R. cynosbati*, L. Wild Gooseberry.  
Locally common, on rocky banks.
2259. *R. uva-crispa*, L. Garden Gooseberry.  
Escaped from gardens.
2260. *R. gracile*, Michx. Slender Gooseberry.  
In dry soil.
2261. *R. missouriensis*, Nutt. (*R. gracile*, Michx., in part.)  
Missouri Gooseberry.  
Common on banks and in open thickets.
2262. *R. floridum*, L'Her. Wild Black Currant.  
Not rare, in low rich woods.
2263. *R. rubrum*, L. Red Currant.  
Rare, in deep woods.

2264. *R. oxyacanthoides*, L. Northern Gooseberry.  
In moist places.
2265. *R. aureum*, Pursh. Buffalo Currant.  
Along streams; not common.

## HEMAMELIDACEÆ. WITCH HAZEL FAMILY.

## HEMAMELIS, L.

- 2265a. *H. virginiana*, L. Witch-Hazel.  
In low woods; not common.

## PLATANACEÆ. PLANE FAMILY.

## PLATANUS, L.

2266. *P. occidentalis*, L. Sycamore; Plane Tree.  
In low woods.

## ROSACEÆ. ROSE FAMILY.

## OPULASTER, Medic.

2267. *O. intermedius*, Rydb. Prairie Nine Bark.  
Common on wooded banks and in thickets.
2268. *O. opulifolius*, (L.) Kuntze. Eastern Nine Bark.

## SPIRÆA, L.

2269. *S. salicifolia*, L. American Meadow-sweet.  
In swamps.

## ARUNCUS, Adams.

2270. *A. aruncus*, (L.) Karst. Goat's Beard.  
Not common.

## RUBUS, L.

2271. *A. americanus*, (Pers.) Britt. Dwarf Raspberry.  
Swamps.
2272. *R. strigosus*, Michx. Wild Red Raspberry.  
Rather common, on rocky banks.
2273. *R. occidentalis*, L. Black Raspberry.  
On wooded banks and in thickets.
2274. *R. cuneifolius*, Pursh. Sand Raspberry.  
On dry hillsides.
- 2274a. *R. canadensis*, L. Millspaugh's Blackberry.  
In woods and thickets.



2275. *R. nigrobaccus*, Bailey. Blackberry.  
Common in thickets.

2276. *R. procumbens*, Muhl. Dewberry.  
In sandy or rocky soil, not common.

#### DRYMOCALLIS, Raf.

2277. *D. arguta*, (Pursh.) Ryd. Tall Cinquefoil.  
On dry prairie and hills, common.

#### DASPHORA, Raf.

2278. *D. fruticosa*, (L.) Rydb. Shrubby Cinquefoil.  
Rare.

#### SIBBALDIOPSIS.

2279. *S. tridentate*, (Soland.) Rydb. Three-toothed Cinquefoil.  
Very common on the St. Peter sandstone exposures.

#### FRAGARIA, L.

2280. *F. virginiana*, Duches. Wild Strawberry.  
In open places.

2281. *F. virginiana*, var. *grayana*, (Vilm.) Rydb. Scarlet Strawberry.  
Common. This variety is also known under the name of *F. illinoensis*.

2282. *F. americana*, (Port.) Britt. Wood Strawberry.

2283. *F. visca*, L. European Wood Strawberry.  
Escaped from gardens.

#### COMARUM, L.

2284. *C. palustra*, L. Marsh Cinquefoil.  
Not common.

#### POTENTILLA, L.

2285. *P. monspeliensis*, L. Rough Cinquefoil.  
Rather common, on banks and in thickets.

2286. *P. argentea*, L. Silvery Cinquefoil.  
In dry soil, not common.

2287. *P. pentandra*, Engelm. Five Stamened Cinquefoil.  
Not common.

2288. *P. leucocarpa*, Rydb. Diffuse Cinquefoil.  
Infrequent.

2289. *P. rivalis*, Nutt.  
Not common.
2290. *P. paradoxa*, Nutt. Bushy Cinquefoil.  
Frequent on shores of lakes.
2291. *P. canadensis*, L. Five Finger.  
Common on dry soils.
2292. *P. pennsylvanica*, L. Prairie Cinquefoil.  
Common in open ground.

## GEUM, L.

2293. *G. virginianum*, L. Rough Avens.  
Moist woods. Common.
- 2293a. *G. canadensis*, Jacq. White Avens.  
Common in shaded places.
2294. *G. macrophyllum*, Willd. Large Leaved Avens.  
In moist woods.
- 2294a. *G. strictum*, Ait. Yellow Avens.  
Common in moist ground.

## SIEVERSIA, R. Br.

2295. *S. ciliata*, (Pursh.) Rydb. Long Plumed Purple Avens.  
Not common.

## ULMARIA, Hill.

2296. *U. rubra*, Hill. Queen-of-the-Prairie.  
Not common.

## AGRIMONIA.

2297. *A. hirsuta*, (Muhl.) Bick. Tall Hairy Agrimony.  
Common in woods.
2298. *A. mollis*, (T. & G.) Britton. Soft Agrimony.  
Common in dry woods.
2299. *A. parviflora*, Soland. Many-flowered Agrimony.  
In moist woods.

## ROSA, L.

2300. *R. setigera*, Michx. Climbing Rose.  
In thickets.
2301. *R. blanda*, Ait. Smooth Wild Rose.  
Not rare, on shaded banks, etc.

2302. *R. sayi*, Schwein. Prickly Rose.  
Common on banks and in thickets.
2303. *R. woodsii*, Lindl. Wood's Rose.  
Not common, in open places.
2304. *R. humilis*, Marsh. Pasture Rose.  
Not common.
2305. *R. arkansana*, Porter. Arkansas Rose.  
Common in dry soil.
2306. *R. rubiginosa*, L. Sweetbriar.  
Introduced from Europe; in waste places.

**POMACEÆ. APPLE FAMILY.**

**MALUS, Hill.**

2307. *M. coronaria*, (L.) Mill. American Crab Apple.  
Infrequent; probably the next species.
2308. *M. ioensis*, (Wood) Britton. Western Crab Apple.  
Common in thickets.

**ARONIA, Medic.**

2309. *A. nigra*, (Willd.) Britton. Black Chokeberry.  
Very rare.

**AMELANCHIER, Medic.**

2310. *A. canadensis*, (L.) Medic. June-berry.  
Rather common, along river bluffs.
2311. *A. botryapium*, (L. F.) DC. Shad-bush.  
On shaded rocky banks.
2312. *A. rotundifolia*, (Michx.) Roem. Round-leaved June-berry.  
On wooded banks and slopes. Rather common.
2313. *A. alnifolia*, Nutt. Northwestern June-berry.  
Frequent on dry slopes.

**CRATÆGUS, L.**

2314. *C. crus-galli*, L. Cockspur Thorn.  
Common in woods.
2315. *C. punctata*, Jacq. Large-fruited Thorn.  
Very common in thickets.
2316. *C. flabellata*, (Spach.) Rydb. Fan-leaved Thorn.  
Common in open woods.

2317. *C. coccinea*, L. Scarlet Haw.  
Infrequent.
2318. *C. macracantha*, Lodd. Long-spined Thorn.  
Rather common in thickets.
2319. *C. mollis*, (T. & G.) Scheele. Red-fruited Thorn.  
Rich woods.
2320. *C. tomentosa*, L. Pear Haw.  
Quite common in thickets.
2321. *C. rotundifolia*, (Ehrh.) Borek. Grandular Thorn.  
Uplands; infrequent.

## DEUPACEÆ. PLUM FAMILY.

## PRUNUS, L.

2322. *P. americana*, Marsh. Wild Plum.  
Common in thickets.
2323. *P. augustifolia*, Michx. Chickasaw Plum.  
Not common.
2324. *P. pumila*, L. Dwarf Cherry.  
Very rare.
2325. *P. pennsylvanica*, L. f. Wild Red Cherry.  
Common along borders and in thickets.
2326. *P. virginiana*, L. Choke Cherry.  
Common, on rocky banks, etc.
2327. *P. demissa*, (Nutt.) Walp. Western Wild Cherry.
2328. *P. serotina*, Ehrh. Wild Black Cherry  
Common in upland woods.

## AMYGDALUS, L.

2329. *A. persica*, L. Peach.  
Escaped from cultivation.

## MIMOSACEÆ. MIMOSA FAMILY.

## ACUAN, Medic.

2330. *A. illinoensis*, (Michx.) Kuntze. Illinois Mimosa.  
Prairies, not infrequent.

## CÆSALPINIACEÆ. SENNA FAMILY.

## CERCIS, L.

2331. *C. canadensis*, L. Red Bud.  
Common on bluffs, along the Mississippi; south.

## CASSIA, L.

2332. *C. chamæcrista*, L. Partridge Pea.  
A common weed, in dry soils.
2333. *C. marylandica*, L. Wild Senna.  
Common in damp soil.
2334. *C. tora*, L. Low Senna.  
Introduced; rare.

## GLEDITSIA, L.

2335. *G. triacanthos*, L. Honey Locust.  
Frequent in rich woods.

## GYMNOCLADUS, Lam.

2336. *G. dioica*, (L.) Koch. Kentucky Coffee-tree.  
Not common, in rich woods.

## PAPILIONACEÆ. PEA FAMILY.

## BAPTISIA, Vent.

2337. *B. tinctoria*, (L.) R. Br. Wild Indigo.  
In dry soil, infrequent.
2338. *B. bracteata*, Ell. Large-bracted Wild Indigo.  
Open places.
2339. *B. alba*, (L.) R. Br. White Wild Indigo.  
Rare; south.
2340. *B. leucantha*, T. & G. Wild Indigo.  
Common on rich prairies.

## CROTALARIA, L.

2341. *C. sagittalis*, L. Rattle-box  
In dry soil, frequent.

## LUPINUS, L.

2342. *L. perennis*, L. Wild Lupine.  
Not common.

## MEDICAGO, L.

2343. *M. sativa*, L. Alfalfa.  
Introduced from Europe.

2344. *M. lupulina*, L. Blackseed<sup>\*</sup>Hop Clover.  
Introduced from Europe; not infrequent.

MELILOTUS, Juss.

2345. *M. alba*, Desv. White Sweet-clover.  
A common introduced weed.
2346. *M. officinalis*, (L.) Lam. Yellow Sweet-clover.  
Introduced. Less common than the preceding.

TRIFOLIUM, L.

2347. *T. aureum*, Poll. Yellow Clover.  
Introduced from Europe.
2348. *T. procumbens*, L. Small Hop Clover.  
Introduced; not common.
2349. *T. arvense*, L. Stone Clover.  
Introduced.
2350. *T. pratense*, L. Red Clover.  
Everywhere escaped from cultivation.
2351. *T. reflexum*, L. Buffalo Clover.  
In sandy soil.
2352. *T. hybridum*, L. Alsike Clover.  
Becoming quite common in waste places.
2353. *T. repens*, L. White Clover.  
Common everywhere.
2354. *T. stoloniferum*, Muhl. Running Buffalo Clover.  
Western part of state; not common.

LOTUS, L.

2355. *L. americanus*, (Nutt.) Bish. Prairie Bird's-foot  
Trefoil.  
In dry soil; not common.

PSORALEA, L.

2356. *P. tenuiflora*, Pursh. Few-flowered Psoralea.  
On prairie.
2357. *P. argophyllia*, Pursh. Silver-leaf Psoralea.  
Common; on prairie.
2358. *P. esculenta*, Pursh. Prairie Turnip.  
Frequent on high prairies.

## AMORPHA, L.

2359. *A. fruticosa*, L. False Indigo.  
Common in prairie and open woods.
2360. *A. nana*, Nutt. Fragrant False Indigo.  
Frequent on prairies.
2361. *A. canescens*, Pursh. Shoe-strings.  
Common on prairies.

## PAROSELA, Cav.

2362. *P. enneandra*, (Nutt.) Britton. Slender Parosela.  
Not common.
2363. *P. dalea*, (L.) Britton. Pink Parosela.  
On prairies; infrequent.

## KUHNISTERA, Lam.

2364. *K. candida*, (Willd.) Kuntze. White Prairie-Clover.  
Common on prairies and dry ridges.
2365. *K. purpurea*, (Vent.) MacM. Purple Prairie-clover.  
Common on prairies and dry ridges.
2366. *K. tenuifolia*, (A. Gray) Kuntze. Silky Prairie-clover.  
On dry soil, infrequent.
2367. *K. foliosa*, (A. Gray) Kuntze. Leafy Prairie-clover.  
Along streams.

## CRACCA, L.

2368. *C. virginiana*, L. Goat's Rue.  
In dry soil.

## ROBINA, L.

2369. *R. pseudacacia*, L. Black Locust.  
Common, probably introduced.

## ASTRAGALUS, L.

2370. *A. crassicaarpus*, Nutt. Ground Plum.  
Common on dry prairies.
2371. *A. carolinianus*, L. Milk Vetch.  
On open banks and slopes; not rare.
2372. *A. lotiflorus*, Hook. Low Milk Vetch.  
Not common.
2373. *A. distortus*, T. & G. Bent Milk Vetch  
Common on dry soil.

2374. *A. plattensis*, Nutt. Platte Milk Vetch.  
Prairies, not common.

## PHACA, L.

2375. *P. neglecta*, T. & G. Cooper's Milk Vetch.  
Infrequent, on banks.

## ARAGULLUS, Neck.

2376. *A. lambertii*, (Pursh.) Greene. Stemless Loco Weed.  
Infrequent.

## GLYCYRRHIZA, L.

2377. *G. lepidota*, Pursh. Wild Liquorice.  
Frequent on dry prairies.

## MEIBOMIA, Heist.

2378. *M. nudiflora*, (L.) Kuntze. Naked-flowered Tick-trefoil.  
In dry woods.
2379. *M. grandiflora*, (Walt.) Kuntze. Pointed-leaved Tick-trefoil.  
Common in deep woods.
2380. *M. pauciflora*, (Nutt.) Kuntze. Few-flowered Tick-trefoil.  
Rare. In deep woods.
2381. *M. sessilifolia*, (Torr.) Kuntze. Sessile-leaved Tick-trefoil.  
On dry soil.
2382. *M. longiflora*, (T. & G.) Vail. Long-leaved Tick-trefoil.  
In thickets.
2383. *M. paniculata*, (L.) Kuntze. Panicleed Tick-trefoil.  
In dry soil.
2384. *M. dillenii*, (Darl.) Kuntze. Dillen's Tick-trefoil.  
Infrequent.
2385. *M. illinoensis*, (A. Gray) Kuntze. Illinois Tick-trefoil.  
Prairies and dry sandy soil, infrequent.
2386. *M. canadensis*, (L.) Kuntze. Canadian Tick-trefoil.  
Common in borders of woods.
2387. *M. rigida*, (Ell.) Kuntze. Rigid Tick-trefoil.  
Infrequent; on dry soil.



2388. *M. canescens*, (L.) Kuntze. Hoary Tick-trefoil.  
Banks of streams.

LESPEDEZA, Michx.

2389. *L. violacea*, (L.) Pers. Bush-clover.  
Dry soil; border of woods and banks; frequent.
2390. *L. frutescens*, (L.) Britton. Wand-like Bush-clover.  
Dry soil, frequent.
2391. *L. capitata*, Michx. Tall Bush-clover.  
Common on dry prairies and ridges.
2392. *L. virginica*, (L.) Britton. Slender Bush-clover.  
Not common.
2393. *L. leptostachya*, Engelm. Prairie Clover.  
Infrequent.
2394. *L. hirta*, (L.) Ell. Hairy Bush-clover.  
Not common.

VICIA, L.

2395. *V. cracca*, L. Cow Vetch.  
In dry soil.
2396. *V. americana*, Muhl. American Vetch.  
Common in rather moist, open grounds.
2397. *V. linearis*, (Nutt.) Greene. Narrow-leaved American  
Vetch.  
In dry soil, not common.
2398. *V. caroliniana*, Walt. Carolina Vetch.  
Infrequent.
2399. *V. sativa*, L. Common Vetch.  
Introduced; in waste places.
2400. *V. angustifolia*, Roth. Smaller Common Vetch.  
Introduced; not common.

LATHYRUS, L.

2401. *L. venosus*, Muhl. Veiny Pea.  
In rich, rather moist, open places; not frequent.
2402. *L. palustris*, L. Marsh Vetchling.  
Moist places, frequent.
2403. *L. decaphyllus*, Pursh. Prairie Vetchling.  
Infrequent, western part of state.

2404. *L. ochroleucus*, Hook. Cream-colored Vetchling.  
On hillsides; not common.

FALCATA, Gmel.

2405. *F. comosa*, (L.) Kuntze. Hog Peanut.  
Not rare, in woods.
2406. *F. pitcheri*, (T. & G.) Kuntze. Pitcher's Hog Peanut.  
More common than the preceding, and in similar places.

APIOS, Moench.

2407. *A. apios*, (L.) MacM. Ground-nut.  
Not rare, in rather moist grounds.

GALACTIA, P. Br.

2408. *G. volubilis*, (L.) Britton. Downy Milk Pea.  
Infrequent.

STROPHOSTYLES, Ell.

2409. *S. helvola*, (L.) Britton. Trailing Wild Rose.  
Common on river banks.
2410. *S. pauciflora*, (Benth.) S. Wata. Small Wild Bean.  
Along streams.

GERANIACEÆ. GERANIUM FAMILY.

GERANIUM, L.

2411. *G. maculatum*, L. Wild Crane's-bill.  
In upland woods.
2412. *G. rotundifolium*, L. Round-leaved Crane's-bill.  
Introduced from Europe; infrequent.
2413. *G. carolinianum*, L. Carolina Crane's-bill.  
In sandy soil.
2414. *G. pusillum*, Burmf. Small-leaved Crane's-bill.  
Introduced from Europe; in waste places.
2415. *G. molle*, L. Dove's-foot Crane's-bill.  
From Europe; in waste places.

OXALIDACEÆ. WOOD-SORREL FAMILY.

OXALIS, L.

2416. *O. violacea*, L. Violet Wood-sorrel.  
Not rare, in sandy and rocky places.

2417. *O. corniculata*, L. Yellow Procumbent Wood-sorrel.  
Infrequent; tropical species, about greenhouses.
2418. *O. stricta*, L. Upright Yellow Wood-sorrel.  
A common weed, in open places.
2419. *O. cymosa*, Small. Tall Yellow Wood-sorrel.  
In woods and fields, not common.

## LINACEÆ. FLAX FAMILY.

## LINUM, L.

2420. *L. usitatissimum*, L. Flax.  
Escaped from cultivation, chiefly along railway right-of-way.
2421. *L. sulcatum*, Riddell. Grooved Yellow Flax.  
Common, in dry places.
2422. *L. rigidum*, Pursh. Large-flowered Yellow Flax.  
Infrequent.

## ZYGOPHYLLACEÆ. CALTROP FAMILY.

## TRIBULUS, L.

2423. *T. terrestris*, L. Ground Bur-nut.  
Introduced from Europe; infrequent.

## RUTACEÆ. RUE FAMILY.

## XANTHOXYLUM, L.

2424. *X. americanum*, Mill. Prickly Ash.  
Common, in thickets and on rocky banks.

## PTELEA, L.

2425. *P. trifoliata*, L. Three-leaved Hop-tree.  
Dry woods, along streams; frequent.

## SIMARUBACEÆ. AILANTHUS FAMILY.

## AILANTHUS, Desf.

2426. *A. glandulosa*, Desf. Tree-of-Heaven.  
Introduced from China.

## POLYGALACEÆ. MILKWORT FAMILY.

## POLYGALA, L.

2427. *P. cruciata*, L. Cross-leaved Milkwort.  
In wet places, not common.

2428. *P. verticillata*, L. Whorled Milkwort.  
In dry open places; not common.
2429. *P. ambigua*, Nutt. Loose-spiked Milkwort.  
Dry soil, infrequent.
2430. *P. incarnata*, L. Pink Milkwort.  
In dry soil, scarce.
2431. *P. viridescens*, L. Field Milkwort.  
Rather common, on prairies and in meadows.
2432. *P. nuttallii*, T. & G. Nuttall's Milkwort.  
Infrequent.
2433. *P. senega*, L. Senca Snakeroot.  
On rocky slopes. Not common.

## EUPHOBIACEÆ. SPURGE FAMILY.

## CROTON, L.

2434. *C. glandulosus*, L. Glandular Croton.  
Common in sandy soil.
2435. *C. capitatus*, Michx. Hogwort.  
Dry soil, infrequent.
2436. *C. texensis*, (Klotzsch) Muell. Arg. Texas Croton.  
Dry soil, infrequent.

## ACALYPHA, L.

2437. *A. virginica*, L. Virginia Three-seeded Mercury.  
Woods and thickets; common.
2438. *A. gracilens*, A. Gray. Slender Three-seeded Mercury.  
Sandy soil, frequent.

## EUPHORBIA, L.

2439. *E. geyeri*, Engelm. & Gray. Geyer's Spurge.  
Common in sandy soil.
2440. *E. serpens*, H. B. K. Round-leaved Spreading Spurge.  
Not common.
2441. *E. serpyllifolia*, Pers. Thyme-leaved Spurge.  
Not common.
2442. *E. glyptosperma*, Engelm. Ridge-seeded Spurge.  
Not infrequent.
2443. *E. maculata*, L. Milk Purslane.  
A common weed.

2444. *E. untans*, Lag. Upright Spurge.  
A common weed.
2445. *E. corollata*, L. Flowering Spurge.  
Common in dry, open places.
2446. *E. marginata*, Pursh. White-margined Spurge.  
In dry soil, escaped from cultivation.
2447. *E. dentata*, Michx. Toothed Spurge.  
Common in sandy soil.
2448. *E. heterophylla*, L. Various-leaved Spurge.  
Common in sandy soil.
2449. *E. obtusata*, Pursh. Blunt-leaved Spurge.  
Infrequent, sandy soil.
2450. *E. missouriensis*, (Norton) Small. Reticulate-seeded  
Spurge.  
Not common.
2451. *E. peplus*, L. Petty Spurge.  
In waste places, from Europe.
2452. *E. commutata*, Engelm. Tinted Spurge.  
Not common.
2453. *E. cyparissias*, L. Cypress Spurge.  
From gardens, infrequent.

## CALLITRIFHACEÆ. WATER-STARWORT FAMILY.

## CALLITRICHE, L.

2454. *C. paustris*, L. Vernal Water-starwort.  
Not common.

## ANACARDICEÆ. SUMAC FAMILY.

## RHUS, L.

2455. *R. hirta*, (L.) Sudw. Staghorn Sumac.  
Common, on rocky slopes.
2456. *R. glabra*, L. Smooth Sumac.  
Very common in thickets and along borders, chiefly in  
dry places.
2457. *R. aromatica*, Ait. Sweet-scented Sumac.  
Frequent.
2458. *R. radicans*, L. Poison Ivy.  
Common along borders, and in low grounds.

## ILEX, L.

2459. *I. verticillata*, (L.) A. Fray. Black Alder.  
Northern part of state; rare.

## CELASTRACEÆ. STAFF-TREE FAMILY.

## EUONYMUS, L.

2460. *E. atropurpureus*, Jacq. Burning Bush; Wahoo.  
In alluvial grounds, and on banks; not rare.

## CELASTRUS, L.

2461. *C. scandens*, L. Climbing Bittersweet.  
Rather common, in woods and along borders.

## STAPHYLEACÆ. BLADDER-NUT FAMILY.

## STAPHYLEA, L.

2462. *S. trifolia*, L. American Bladder-nut.  
Not rare, on rocky banks.

## ACERACEÆ. MAPLE FAMILY.

## ACER, L.

2463. *A. saccharinum*, L. Soft Maple.  
Common on alluvial grounds.
2464. *A. rubrum*, L. Red or Swamp Maple.  
In low ground, not common.
2465. *A. saccharum*, Marsh. Hard Maple.  
Very common in upland woods, and on bluffs.
2466. *A. nigrum*, Michx. Black Sugar Maple.
2467. *A. spicatum*, Lam. Mountain Maple.  
Rocky bluffs; rare.
2468. *A. negundo*, L. Box Elder.  
Common, especially in alluvial soils.

## HIPPOCASTANACEÆ. BUCKEYE FAMILY.

## ÆSCULUS, L.

2469. *A. glabra*, Willd. Ohio Buckeye.  
Not common.
2470. *A. octandra*, Marsh. Sweet Buckeye.  
Not common.

## BALSAMINACEÆ. JEWEL-WEED FAMILY.

## IMPATIENS, L.

2471. *I. biflora*, Walt. Spotted Touch-me-not.  
In moist grounds. Common.
2472. *I. aurea*, Muhl. Pale Touch-me-not.  
In moist places, but rather less common than the preceding.

## RHAMNACEÆ. BUCKTHORN FAMILY.

## RHAMNUS, L.

2473. *R. lanceolata*, Pursh. Lance-leaved Buckthorn.  
In moist soil, infrequent.
2474. *R. olnifolia*, L'Her. Alder-leaved Buckthorn.  
In moist ground.

## CEANOTHUS, L.

2475. *C. americanus*, L. New Jersey Tea.  
Common on dry prairies and ridges.
2476. *C. ovatus*, Desf. Small Red-root.  
Not infrequent.
2477. *C. ovatus pubescens*, T. & G. Downy Red-root.  
Rare. On dry prairie ridges.

## VITACEÆ. GRAPE FAMILY.

## VITIS, L.

2478. *V. labrusca*, L. Northern Fox Grape.  
Not common.
2479. *C. cinerea*, Engelm. Downy Grape.  
Frequent.
2780. *V. vulpina*, L. Riverside or Sweet-scented Grape.  
Common wild grape. Very common along streams and ascending slopes.
2481. *V. palmata*, Vahl. Missouri Grape.  
Not common.
2482. *V. æstivalis*, Michx. Summer Grape.  
In thickets, east part of state.
- 2482a. *V. cordifolia*, Michx. Frost Grape.  
Along streams southward; not common.

## AMPELOPSIS, Michx.

2483. *A. cordata*, Michx. Simple-leaved Ampelopsis.  
Infrequent.

## PARTHENOCISSUS, Planch.

2484. *P. quinquefolia*, (L.) Planch. Virginia Creeper.  
Very common in thickets and deep woods.

## TILIACEÆ. LINDEN FAMILY.

## TILIA, L.

2485. *T. americana*, L. Bass-wood.  
Common in rich woods, especially on lower slopes.

## MALVACEÆ. MALLOW FAMILY.

## MALVA, L.

2486. *M. sylvestris*, L. High Mallow.  
Escaped from gardens. From Europe.
2487. *M. rotundifolia*, L. Round-leaved Mallow.  
A common introduced weed, in waste places.
2488. *M. crispa*, L. Curled Mallow.  
An introduced weed.

## CALLIRRHÆ, Nutt.

2489. *C. triangulata*, (Leavenw.) A. Gray. Clustered Poppy  
Mallow.  
Sandy soil, not common.
2490. *C. involucrata*, (T. & G.) A. Gray. Purple Poppy  
Mallow.  
Infrequent.

## NAPÆA, L.

2491. *N. dioica*, L. Glade Mallow.  
In moist grounds. Not common.

## MALVASTRUM, A. Gray.

2452. *M. angustum*, A. Gray. Yellow False Mallow.  
In dry ground, not common.

## SIDA, L.

2493. *S. spinosa*, L. Prickly Sida.  
Frequent in dry soil.

## ABUTILON, Gaertn.

2494. *A. abutilon*, (L.) Rusby. Velvet Leaf.  
An introduced weed, common in waste places, etc.



## HIBISCUS, L.

2495. *H. militaria*, Cav. Halberd-leaved Rose-mallow.  
Frequent in wet ground.
2496. *H. trionum*, L. Bladder Ketmia.  
In waste places; from Europe.

## HYPERICACEÆ. ST. JOHN'S-WORT FAMILY.

## HYPERICUM, L.

2497. *H. ascyron*, L. Great St. John's-wort.  
Common in rather quiet, open places.
2498. *H. prolificum*, L. Shrubby St. John's-wort.  
On rocky soil; infrequent.
2499. *H. sphærocarpum*, Michx. Round-fruited St. John's-wort.  
Common on dry slopes.
2500. *H. perforatum*, L. Common St. John's-wort.  
Introduced; infrequent.
2501. *H. maculatum*, Walt. Spotted St. John's-wort.  
Common, in rather moist soil.
2502. *H. mutilum*, L. Dwarf St. John's-wort.  
In low ground; frequent.
2503. *H. gymnanthum*, Engelm. & Grayl. Clasping-leaved  
St. John's-wort.  
Frequent in low ground.
2504. *H. canadense*, L. Canadian St. John's-wort.  
On moist, sandy banks, etc. Not abundant.
2505. *H. drommondii*, (Grev. & Hook.) T. & G. Drommond's  
St. John's-wort.  
In dry soil, not common.

## SAROTHRA, L.

2506. *S. gentianoides*, L. Orange-grass.  
In sandy soil.

## TRIADENUM, Raf.

2507. *T. virginicum*, (L.) Raf. Marsh St. John's-wort.  
In wet soil.

## CISTACEÆ. ROCK-ROSE FAMILY.

## HELIANTHEMUM, Pers.

2508. *H. majus*, (L.) B. S. P. Hoary Frostweed.  
Quite common, on dry ridges.
2509. *H. canadense*, (L.) Michx. Frost-wort.  
Frequent in dry soil.

## LECHA, L.

2510. *L. minor*, L. Thyme-leaved Pin-weed.  
Not common.
2511. *L. villosa*, Ell. Hairy Pin-weed.  
Infrequent.
2512. *L. tenuifolia*, Michx. Narrow-leaved Pin-weed.  
Dry soil; infrequent.
2513. *L. stricta*, Leggett. Prairie Pin-weed.  
Common on dry, sandy or rocky ridges.

## VIOLACEÆ. VIOLET FAMILY.

## VIOLA, L.

2514. *V. palmata*, L. Early Blue Violet.  
Not common.
2515. *V. pedatifida*, Don. Prairie Violet.  
Common on prairies.
2516. *V. pedata*, L. Bird's-foot Violet.  
On dry, sandy slopes and ridges. Not rare.
2517. *V. obliqua*, Hill. Thin-leaved Wood-violet.
2518. *V. papilionacea*, Pursh. Common Blue Violet.  
Common, usually in thickets or along borders, some-  
times in open places.
2519. *V. papilionacea domestica*, (Bicknell) Pollard.  
Cultivated soil, around dwellings.
2520. *V. cucullata*, Ait. Marsh Blue Violet.  
In wet meadows.
2521. *V. sagittata*, Ait. Arrow-leaved Violet.  
In meadows.
2522. *V. blanda*, Willd. Sweet White Violet.  
In wet places.
2523. *V. primulæfolia*, L. Primrose-leaved Violet.  
Damp ground.

2524. *V. lanceolata*, L. Lance-leaved Violet.  
In wet places.
2525. *V. pubescens*, Ait. Hairy Yellow Violet.  
Common in woods.
2526. *V. scabriuscula*, (T. & G.) Schwein. Common Yellow  
Violet.  
Common in rich alluvial woods.
2527. *V. canadensis*, L. Canada Violet.  
Common in rich woods, especially on lower banks and  
slopes.
2528. *V. tricolor*, L. Pansy.  
Escaped from cultivation; infrequent.

**CACTACEÆ. CACTUS FAMILY.**

OPUNTIA, Mill.

2529. *O. humifusa*, Raf. Western Prickly Pear.  
Infrequent, western part of state.

**THYMELEACEÆ. MEZEREON FAMILY.**

DIRCA, L.

2530. *D. palustris*, L. Leather-wood.  
Not common.

**ELÆGNACEÆ. OLEASTER FAMILY.**

LEPARGYRÆA, Raf.

2531. *L. argentea*, (Nutt.) Greene. Buffalo-berry.  
Not common.

**LYTHRACEÆ. LOOSESTRIFE FAMILY.**

AMMANNIA, L.

2532. *A. coccinea*, Rottb. Long-leaved Ammannia.  
Frequent.

DIDIPLUS, Raf.

2533. *D. diandra*, (Nutt.) Wood. Water Purslane.  
Infrequent.

ROOTALA, L.

2534. *R. ramosior*, (L.) Koehne. Rotala.  
In wet soil, common.

## LYTHRUM, L.

2535. *L. alatum*, Pursh. Wing-angled Loosestrife.  
Common in low ground.

## MELASTOMACEÆ. MEADOW-BEAUTY FAMILY.

## RHEXIA, L.

2536. *R. virginica*, L. Meadow Beauty.  
In sandy swamps.

## ONAGRACEÆ. EVENING-PRIMROSE FAMILY.

## ISNARDIA, L.

2537. *I. palustris*, L. Marsh Purslane.  
In muddy places.

## LUDWIGIA, L.

2538. *L. polycarpa*, Short & Peter. Many-fruited Ludwigia.  
Locally common in wet grounds, often in water.
2539. *L. alternifolia*, L. Seed-box.  
In swamps.

## CHAMÆNERION, Adans.

2540. *C. angustifolium*, (L.) Scop. Great Willow-herb.  
Common in dry places.

## EPILOBIUM, L.

2541. *E. lineare*, Muhl. Linear-leaved Willow-herb.  
In swamps.
2542. *E. coloratum*, Muhl. Purple-leaved Willow-herb.  
Common in swampy grounds.
2543. *E. adenocaulon*, Haussk. Northern Willow-herb.  
In wet grounds; common.

## ONAGRA, Adans.

2544. *O. biennis*, (L.) Scop. Common Evening-primrose.  
In dry soils and waste places; common, often a weed.

## CENOTHERA, L.

2545. *O. laciniata*, Hill. Sinuate-leaved Evening Primrose.  
In sandy soil.
2546. *O. rhombipetala*, Nutt. Rhombic Evening Primrose.  
Common in sandy soil.

## KNEIFFIA, Spach.

2547. *K. fruticosa*, (L.) Raimann. Common Sundrops.  
Common.

## MERIOLIX, Raf.

2548. *M. serrulata*, (Nutt.) Walp. Tooth-leaved Primrose.  
In dry places.

## GAURA, L.

2549. *G. parviflora*, Dougl. Small-flowered Gaura.  
Not rare, in dry soils.
2550. *G. coccinea*, Pursh. Scarlet Gaura.  
Infrequent.
2551. *G. biennis*, L. Biennial Gaura.  
Dry soil.

## CIRCÆA, L.

2552. *C. lutetiana*, L. Enchanter's Nightshade.  
Common in deep woods.
2553. *C. alpina*, L. Smaller Enchanter's Nightshade.  
In deep woods. Not common.

**HALORAGIDACEÆ. WATER-MILFOIL FAMILY.**

## PROSERPINACA, L.

2554. *P. palustris*, L. Mermaid-weed.  
Not common; in wet places.

## MYRIOPHYLLUM, L.

2555. *M. spicatum*, L. Spiked Water-milfoil.  
In ponds.
2556. *M. verticillatum*, L. Whorled Water-milfoil.  
Not common.
2557. *M. heterophyllum*, Michx. Various-leaved Water-  
milfoil.  
Infrequent.
2558. *M. pinnatum*, (Walt.) B. S. P. Pinnate Water-milfoil.  
Not infrequent.

## ARALIACEÆ. GINSENG FAMILY.

## ARALIA, L.

2559. *A. racemosa*, L. American Spikehead.  
Not rare, in deep upland woods.
2560. *A. nudicaulis*, L. Wild Sarsaparilla.  
Common on rocky, well-shaded banks.

## PANAX, L.

2561. *P. quinquefolium*, L. Ginseng.  
Becoming rare. In deep rich woods.

## UMBELLIFERÆ. CARROT FAMILY.

## SANICULA, L.

2562. *S. marylandica*, L. Sanicle.  
Common in rich woods.
2563. *S. gregaria*, Bicknell. Clustered Snake-root.  
In wood, not common.
2564. *S. canadensis*, L. Short-styled Snake-root.  
Infrequent.
2565. *S. trifoliata*, Bicknell. Large-fruited Snake-root.  
Not common.

## ERYNGIUM, L.

2566. *E. aquaticum*, L. Button Snake-root.  
Not rare, on dry prairies, but also occurring in moist  
grounds.

## CHEROPHYLLUM, L.

2567. *C. procumbens*, (L.) Crantz. Spreading Chervil.  
Infrequent.

## WASHINGTONIA, Raf.

2568. *W. claytoni*, (Michx.) Britton. Woolly Sweet Cicely.  
Common in deep woods.
2569. *W. longistylis*, (Torr.) Britton. Smoother Sweet Cicely.  
Common.

## CONIUM, L.

2570. *C. maculatum*, L. Poison Hemlock.  
In waste places; introduced.

## ZIZIA, Koch.

2571. *Z. aurea*, (L.) Koch. Golden Meadow Parsnip.  
In rather moist, open places.
2572. *Z. cordata*, (Walt.) DC. Heart-leaved Alexanders.  
In woods.

## CICUTA, L.

2573. *C. maculata*, L. Water Hemlock.  
In rather moist, open places.
- 2573a. *C. bulbifera*, L. Bulb-bearing Water Hemlock.  
In wet places.

## DERINGA, Adans.

2574. *D. canadensis*, (L.) Kuntze. Honewort.  
Very common in woods.

## CARUM, L.

2575. *C. carui*, L. Caraway.  
In waste places, from Europe.

## TÆNIDIA, Drude.

2576. *T. integerrima*, (L.) Drude. Yellow Pimpernel.  
Common on rocky slopes.

## SIUM, L.

2577. *S. cicutæfolium*, Gmel. Hemlock Water-parsnip.  
Common in swamps.

## LILÆOPSIS, Greene.

2578. *L. lineata*, (Michx.) Greene. Lilæopsis.  
Infrequent.

## ÆTHUSA, L.

2579. *A. cynapium*, L. Fool's Parsley.  
Introduced from Europe.

## FÆNICULUM, Adans.

2580. *F. fœniculum*, (L.) Karst. Fennel.  
Introduced from Europe.

## THASPIUM, Nutt.

2581. *T. barbinode*, (Michx.) Nutt. Hairy-jointed Meadow-parsnip.  
Not common.

## POLYTÆNIA, DC.

2582. *P. nuttallii*, DC. Polytaenia.  
Dry soil, infrequent.

## OXYPOLIS, Raf.

2583. *O. rigidus*, (L.) Raf. Cowbane.  
Swampy ground; infrequent.

## PASTINACA, L.

2584. *P. sativa*, L. Wild Parsnip.  
A common weed in waste places. Introduced from Europe.

## HERACLEUM, L.

2585. *H. lanatum*, Michx. Cow-parsnip.  
In rather moist soil, not rare.

## DAUCUS, L.

2586. *D. pusillus*, Michx. American Carrot.  
Infrequent.
2587. *D. carota*, L. Wild Carrot.  
Introduced from Europe.

## CORNACEÆ. DOGWOOD FAMILY.

## CORNUS, L.

2588. *C. circinata*, L'Her. Round-leaved Dogwood.  
Common on shaded rocky slopes.
2589. *C. amomum*, Mill. Kinnikinnik.  
In dry soil.
2590. *C. asperifolia*, Michx. Rough-leaved Cornel.  
Frequent.
2591. *C. stolonifera*, Michx. Red-osier Dogwood.  
Common, in wet places.
2592. *C. candidissima*, Marsh. Panicked Dogwood.  
Common on shaded banks.
2593. *C. alternifolia*, L. f. Alternate-leaved Dogwood.  
Common on wooded slopes and banks.

## PYROLACEÆ. WINTERGREEN FAMILY.

## PYROLA, L.

2594. *P. elliptica*, Nutt. Shin-leaf.  
Common in deep upland woods.



2595. *P. secunda*, L. One-sided Wintergreen.  
Rare, in deep woods.

## CHIMAPHILLA, Pursh.

2596. *C. umbellata*, (L.) Nutt. Pipissewa.  
Rare, in upland woods.

## MONOTROPACEÆ. INDIAN-PIPE FAMILY.

## MONOTROPA, L.

2597. *M. uniflora*, L. Indian Pipe.  
Very abundant in deep upland woods.

## HYPOPHYTIS, Hill.

2598. *H. hypophytis*, (L.) Small. Pine-sap.  
Very abundant in deep upland woods at Hesper.

## VACCINIACEÆ. HUCKLEBERRY FAMILY.

## GAYLUSSACIA, H. B. K.

2599. *G. resinosa*, (Ait.) T. & G. Black or Highland Huckleberry.

## VACCINIUM, L.

- 2599a. *V. nigrum*, (Wood.) Britton. Low Black Blueberry.  
In dry soil; not common.

## PRIMULACEÆ. PRIMROSE FAMILY.

## PRIMULA, L.

2600. *P. farinosa*, L. Bird's-eye Primrose.  
In moist places, infrequent.

## ANDROSACE, L.

2601. *A. occidentalis*, Pursh. Androsace.  
Common on dry soil.

## LYSIMACHIA, L.

2602. *L. quadrifolia*, L. Whorled Loosestrife.  
In thickets.
2603. *L. terrestris*, (L.) B. S. P. Bulb-bearing Loosestrife.  
In low ground.
2604. *L. nummularia*, L. Moneywort.  
Introduced from Europe.

## STEIRONEMA, Raf.

2605. *S. ciliatum*, (L.) Raf. Fringed Loosestrife.  
Common in wet prairies.
2606. *S. lanceolatum*, (Walt.) A. Gray. Lance-leaved Loosestrife.  
Low grounds, frequent.
2607. *S. quadriflorum*, (Sims) Hitchc. Prairie Loosestrife.  
In moist low places.

## NAUMBURGIA, Moench.

2608. *N. thyrsiflora*, (L.) Duby. Tufted Loosestrife.  
In swampy ground.

## ANAGALLIS, L.

2609. *A. avensis*, L. Scarlet Pimpernel.  
Waste places; infrequent.

## DODECATHEON, L.

2610. *D. meadia*, L. Shooting Star.  
On prairies and treeless ridges. Not rare.

## EBENACEÆ. EBONY FAMILY.

## DIOSPYROS, L.

2611. *D. virginiana*, L. Persimmon.  
Not common.

## OLEACEÆ. OLIVE FAMILY.

## FRAXINUS, L.

2612. *F. americana*, L. White Ash.  
Frequent.
2613. *F. lanceolata*, Borck. Green Ash.  
Common on alluvial grounds, but also extending into  
upland forests.
2614. *F. pennsylvanica*, Marsh. Red Ash.  
In moist soils, not common.
2615. *F. nigra*, Marsh. Black Ash.  
Quite common in upland woods.
2616. *F. quadrangulata*, Michx. Blue Ash.  
Infrequent.

## GENTIANACEÆ. GENTIAN FAMILY.

## GENTIANA, L.

2617. *G. crinata*, Froel. Fringed Gentian.  
Common in shaded, boggy places.
2618. *G. detonsa*, Rottb. Small Fringed Gentian.  
In wet places, infrequent.
2619. *G. quinquefolia*, L. Stiff Gentian.  
Moist hillsides, common.
2620. *G. quinquefolia occidentalis*, (A. Gray) A. S. H.  
Chiefly on dry, rocky slopes.
2621. *G. puberula*, Michx. Prairie Gentian.  
In moist woods.
2622. *G. andrewii*, Griseb. Closed Gentian.  
On dry prairies.
2623. *G. flavida*, A. Gray. Yellowish Gentian.  
Not common. In deep woods.
2624. *G. rubricaulis*, Schwein. Red-stemmed Gentian.

## MENYANTHACEÆ. BUCKBEAN FAMILY.

## MENYANTHES, L.

2625. *M. trifoliata*, L. Buckbean.  
In wet ground, not common.

## APOCYNACEÆ. DOGBANE FAMILY.

## APOCYNUM, L.

2626. *A. androsæmifolium*, L. Spreading Dogbane.  
In thickets, common.
2627. *A. cannabinum*, L. Indian Hemp.  
On prairies and in open places. Not rare.
2628. *A. hypericifolium*, Ait. Clasping-leaved Dogbane.  
Not common.
2629. *A. pubescens*, R. Br. Velvet Dogbane.  
Infrequent.

## ASCLEPIADACEÆ. MILKWEED FAMILY.

## ASCLEPIAS, L.

2630. *A. tuberosa*, L. Pleurisy-root.  
On dry prairies and ridges; common.

2631. *A. purpurascens*, L. Purple Milkweed.  
Not common.
2632. *A. incarnata*, L. Swamp Milkweed.  
Common in swamps and wet meadows.
2633. *A. sullivantii*, Engelm. Sullivant's Milkweed.  
Prairies, infrequent.
2634. *A. emplexicaulis*, J. E. Smith. Blunt-leaved Milkweed.  
Sandy soil, frequent.
2635. *A. meadii*, Torr. Mead's Milkweed.  
Infrequent.
2636. *A. exalta*, (L.) Muhl. Tall Milkweed.  
In thickets; not common.
2637. *A. quadrifolia*, Jacq. Four-leaved Milkweed.  
Dry woods, not common.
2638. *A. syriaca*, L. Common Milkweed.  
In open and waste places. Common.
2639. *A. speciosa*, Torr. Showy Milkweed.  
Not common.
2640. *A. ovalifolia*, Dec. Oval-leaved Milkweed.  
Infrequent.
2641. *A. verticillata*, L. Whorled Milkweed.  
Common on dry prairies.
2642. *A. decumbens*, L. Decumbent Butterfly-weed.  
Dry fields, not common.

## ACERATES, Ell.

2643. *A. viridiflora*, (Raf.) Eaton. Green Milkweed.  
Dry prairies, common.
2644. *A. floridana*, (Lam.) Hitchc. Florida Milkweed.  
Common.
2645. *A. lanuginosa*, (Nutt.) Dec. Woolly Milkweed.  
Not infrequent.

## CONVOLVULACEÆ. MORNING-GLORY FAMILY.

## BREWERIA, R. Br.

2646. *B. pickeringii*, (M. A. Curtis) A. Gray. Pickering's  
Breweria.  
In sandy soil.

## IPOMŒA, L.

2647. *I. pandurata*, (L.) Meyer. Wild Potato Vine.  
Infrequent, in dry ground.
2648. *I. lacunosa*, L. Small-flowered White Morning-glory.  
Frequent.
2649. *I. purpurea*, (L.) Roth. Morning-glory.  
Escaped from gardens.
2650. *I. hederacea*, Jacq. Ivy-leaved Morning-glory.  
Probably introduced from tropical America.

## CONVOLVULUS, L.

2651. *C. sepium*, L. Hedge Bindweed.  
Common in fields and waste places.
2652. *C. repens*, L. Trailing Bindweed.  
Infrequent.
2653. *C. spithameus*, L. Upright Bindweed.  
Dry soil, infrequent.
2654. *C. arvensis*, L. Small Bindweed.  
In fields and waste places. Introduced from Europe.

## CUSCUTACEÆ. DODDER FAMILY.

## CUSCUTA, L.

2655. *C. arvensis*, Beyrich. Field Dodder.  
Infrequent.
2656. *C. polygonorum*, Engelm. Smart-weed Dodder.  
Common.
2657. *C. coryii*, Engelm. Hazel Dodder.  
Infrequent.
2658. *C. cephalianthi*, Engelm. Button-bush Dodder.  
On coarse herbs. Common.
2659. *C. gronovii*, Willd. Gronovius' Dodder.  
Low ground, infrequent.
2660. *C. cuspidata*, Engelm. Cuspidate Dodder.  
In sandy soil.
2661. *C. paradoxa*, Raf. Glomerate Dodder.  
Reported by Fitzpatrick.

## POLEMONIACEÆ. PHLOX FAMILY.

## PHLOX, L.

2662. *P. paniculata*, L. Garden Phlox.  
Escaped from gardens.
2663. *P. maculata*, L. Wild Sweet-william.  
Common.
2664. *P. glaberrima*, L. Smooth Phlox.  
Woods and prairies.
2665. *P. pilosa*, L. Prairie Phlox.  
Common on prairies, and open ridges.
2666. *P. divaticata*, L. Wild Blue Phlox.  
Common in alluvial woods.
2667. *P. subulata*, L. Moss Pink.  
Escaped from cultivation.
- 2667a. *P. bifida*, Beck. Crawling phlox.  
Dry, sandy soil; infrequent.

## POLEMONIUM, L.

2668. *P. reptans*, L. Greek Valerian.  
Common.

## HYDROPHYLLACEÆ. WATER-LEAF FAMILY.

## HYDROPHYLLUM, L.

2669. *H. virginicum*, L. Virginia Water-leaf.  
Common, in rich woods.
2670. *H. appendiculatum*, Michx. Appendaged Water-leaf.  
In rich woods.
2671. *H. macrophyllum*, Nutt. Large-leaved Water-leaf.  
In rich woods.

## MACROCALYX, Trew.

2672. *M. nycteles*, (L.) Kuntze. Nyctelea.  
Common in moist, shaded places; becoming a weed.

## BORAGINACEÆ. BORAGE FAMILY.

## CYNOGLOSSUM, L.

2673. *C. officinale*, L. Hound's-tongue.  
Dry soil, infrequent.

## LAPPULA, Moench.

2674. *L. lappula*, (L.) Karst. Burseed.  
Introduced from Europe. In waste places.
2675. *L. texana*, (Scheele) Britton. Hairy Stickseed.  
On dry ridges and slopes. Common.
2676. *L. virginiana*, (L.) Greene. Virginia Stickseed.  
Along borders, in open woods.
2677. *L. americana*, (A. Gray) Rydberg. Nodding Stickseed.

## MERTENSIA, Roth.

2678. *M. virginica*, (L.) DC. Virginia Cowslip.  
In alluvial woods. Common.
2679. *M. pariculata*, (Ait.) G. Don. Tall Lungwort.  
In woods.

## MYOSOTIS, L.

2680. *M. virginica*, (L.) B. S. P. Spring Scorpion-grass.  
Sandy soil, infrequent.

## LITHOSPERMUM, L.

2681. *L. arvense*, L. Corn Gromwell.  
In waste places; introduced from Europe.
2682. *L. latifolium*, Michx. American Gromwell.  
In dry thickets, etc.
2683. *L. canescens*, (Michx.) Lehm. Hoary Puccoon.  
In dry, usually open places.
2684. *L. linearifolium*, Goldie. Narrow-leaved Puccoon.  
In dry soil.
2685. *L. officinale*, L. Gromwell.  
Introduced from Europe.

## ONOSMODIUM, Michx.

2686. *O. carolinianum*, (Lam.) DC. Shaggy False Gromwell.  
Sandy soil, infrequent.
2687. *O. molle*, Michx. Soft-hairy False Gromwell.  
On dry prairie.

## ECHIUM, L.

2688. *E. vulgare*, L. Viper's Bugoss.  
In fields; introduced from Europe.

## VERBENACEÆ. VERVAIN FAMILY.

## VERBENA, L.

2689. *V. urticifolia*, L. White Vervain.  
Common introduced weed.
2690. *V. hastata*, L. Blue Vervain.  
Common in moist places.
2691. *V. hastata pinnatifida*, (Lam.) Britton. Pinnate Vervain.  
With *hastata*.
2692. *V. angustifolia*, Michx. Narrow-leaved Vervain.  
Common in sandy soil.
2693. *V. stricta*, Vent. Hoary Vervain.  
Common on dry prairie.
2694. *V. bracteosa*, Michx. Large-bracted Vervain.  
In dry and waste places.
2695. *V. canadensis*, (L.) Britton. Large-flowered Verbena.  
In dry soil, not common.

## LIPPIA, L.

2696. *L. laneolata*, Michx. Fog-fruit.  
River banks, common.

## LABIATÆ. MINT FAMILY.

## TEUCRIUM, L.

2697. *T. canadense*, L. Wood Sage.  
Common in moist grounds.
2698. *T. occidentale*, A. Gray. Hairy Germander.

## ISANTHUS, Michx.

2699. *I. brachiatus*, (L.) B. S. P. False Pennyroyal.  
Frequent on sandy soil or rocky slopes.

## SCUTELLARIA, L.

2700. *S. lateriflora*, L. Mad-dog Skull-cap.  
In low places. Not rare.
2701. *S. incana*, Muhl. Downy Skull-cap.  
In moist woods.
2702. *S. cordifolia*, Muhl. Heart-leaved Skull-cap.  
On wooded banks.



2703. *S. parvula*, Michx. Small Skull-cap.  
On sandy and rocky slopes.

2704. *S. galericulata*, L. Marsh Skull-cap.  
In swamps.

2705. *S. nervosa*, Pursh. Veined Skull-cap.

MARRUBIUM, L.

2706. *M. vulgare*, L. White Hoarhound.  
In waste places; introduced from Europe.

AGASTACHE, Clayt.

2707. *A. nepetoides*, (L.) Kuntze. Catnip Giant Hyssop.  
Along borders and in thickets, not common.

2708. *A. scrophulariæfolia*, (Willd.) Kuntze. Giant Hyssop.  
In thickets and woods, common.

2709. *A. anethiodora*, (Nutt.) Britton. Fragrant Giant-hyssop.  
On prairies.

NEPETA, L.

2710. *N. cataria*, L. Catnip.  
In waste places. Introduced. Common.

GLECOMA, L.

2711. *G. hederacea*, L. Ground Ivy.  
A common introduced weed.

DRACOCEPHALUM, L.

2712. *D. parviflorum*, Nutt. American Dragon-head.  
In sterile soil.

PRUNELLA, L.

2713. *P. vulgaris*, L. Heal-all.  
Moist woods, waste places. Native, or thoroughly naturalized.

PHYSOSTEGIA, Benth.

2714. *P. virginiana*, (L.) Benth. False Dragon-head.  
On alluvial banks, infrequent.

2715. *P. parviflora*, Uutt. Purple Lion's Heart.  
In moist places; not abundant.

## GALEOPSIS, L.

2716. *G. tetrahit*, L. Hemp-nettle.  
Not rare.

## LEONURUS, L.

2717. *L. cardiaca*, L. Motherwort.  
Introduced weed, in waste places.

## LAMIUM, L.

2718. *L. amplexicaule*, L. Henbit.  
Introduced from Europe; fields and waste places.

## STACHYS, L.

2719. *S. ambigua*, (A. Gray) Britton. Dense-flowered Hedge  
Nettle.  
In moist soil.
2720. *S. tenuifolia*, Willd. Smooth Hedge Nettle.  
Moist fields and thickets.
2721. *S. palustris*, L. Hedge Nettle.  
Wet places. Especially common on borders of prairie  
ponds or swamps.
2722. *S. aspera*, Michx. Rough Hedge Nettle.  
In wet places; frequent.

## SALVIA, L.

2723. *S. pitcheri*, Torr. Pitcher's Sage.  
In dry soil; infrequent.
2724. *S. lanceolata*, Willd. Lance-leaved Sage.  
Infrequent.

## MONARDA, L.

2725. *M. fistulosa*, L. Wild Bergamot.  
Common.
2726. *M. scabra*, Beck. Pale Wild Bergamot.  
Prairie and borders; common.
2727. *M. punctata*, L. Horse-mint.  
In dry fields.

## BLEPHILIA, Raf.

2728. *B. hirsuta*, (Pursh.) Torr. Hairy Blephilia.  
In woods.

2729. *B. ciliata*, (L.) Raf. Downy Blephilia.  
Woods and thickets.

## HEDEOMA, Pers.

2730. *H. pulegioides*, (L.) Pers. American Pennyroyal.  
Dry soil; frequent.
2731. *H. hispida*, Pursh. Rough Pennyroyal.  
Dry grounds; common.

## KÆLLIA, Moench.

2732. *K. flexuosa*, (Walt.) MacM. Narrow-leaved Mountain  
Mint.  
In thickets, along borders.
2733. *K. virginiana*, (L.) MacM. Virginia Mountain Mint.  
Dry borders and thickets.

## LYCOPUS, L.

2734. *L. virginicus*, L. Purple Bugle-weed.  
In wet places; not rare.
2735. *L. americanus*, Muhl. Cut-leaved Water Hoarhound.  
In swamps and bogs. Common.
2736. *L. lucidus*, Turcz. Western Water Hoarhound.  
In wet places.
2737. *L. rubellus*, Moench. Stalked Water Hoarhound.  
Wet soil.

## MENTHA, L.

2738. *M. spicata*, L. Spear-mint.  
Low grounds, not frequent.
2729. *B. ciliata*, (L.) Raf. Downy Blephilia.  
In waste places.
2740. *M. canadensis*, L. American Wild Mint.  
Common in wet places.

## PERILLA, Ard.

2741. *P. frutescens*, (L.) Britton. Perilla.  
In waste places, escaped from gardens.

## SOLANACEÆ. POTATO FAMILY.

## PHYSALIS, L.

2742. *P. pubescens*, L. Low Hairy Ground-cherry.  
Rich soil, common.

2743. *P. pruinosa*, L. Tall Hairy Ground-cherry.  
In cultivated soil.
2744. *P. angulata*, L. Cut-leaved Ground-cherry.  
In rich soil.
2745. *P. philadelphica*, Lam. Philadelphia Ground-cherry.  
In rich soil.
2746. *P. lanceolata*, Michx. Prairie Ground-cherry.  
Dry places.
2747. *P. virginiana*, Mill. Virginia Ground-cherry.  
In open places, fields. Common.
2748. *P. heterophylla*, Nees. Clammy Ground-cherry.  
In rich soil.
2749. *P. comata*, Rydberg. Hillside Ground-cherry.  
Hillsides, in dry soil.
2750. *P. longifolia*, Nutt. Long-leaved Ground-cherry.  
Rich soil.

## SOLANUM, L.

2751. *S. nigrum*, L. Black Nightshade.  
In waste places; common.
2752. *S. carolinense*, L. Horse-nettle.  
In dry, sandy soil; frequent.
2753. *S. rostratum*, Dunal. Sand Bur.  
In waste places.
2754. *S. dulcamara*, L. Nightshade.  
In waste places; introduced from Europe.
2755. *S. triflorum*, Nutt. Cut-leaved Nightshade.  
Prairies and waste places.
2756. *S. torreyi*, A. Gray. Torrey's Nightshade.  
Dry ground.
2757. *S. heterodoxum*, Dunal. Melon-leaved Nightshade.  
Annual; not common.

## LYCIUM, L.

2758. *L. vulgare*, (Ait. f.) Dunal. Matrimony Vine.  
In waste places; introduced from Europe.

## DATURA, L.

2759. *D. stramonium*, L. Jimson-weed.  
In waste places; from tropical regions.

2760. *D. tatula*, L. Purple Thorn-apple.  
In waste places; from tropical America.

SCROPHULARIACEÆ. FIGWORT FAMILY.

VERBASCUM, L.

2761. *V. thapsus*, L. Great Mullen.  
Common introduced weed, in waste places.
2762. *V. blattaria*, L. Moth Mullen.  
Waste places; from Europe.

LINARIA, Hill.

2763. *L. linaria*, (L.) Karst. Butter-and-Eggs.  
Introduced from Europe; in waste places.
2764. *L. canadensis*, (L.) Dumont. Blue Toad-flax.  
In dry soil.

SCROPHULARIA, L.

2765. *S. marylandica*, L. Maryland Fig-wort.  
In woods and thickets; common.
2766. *S. leporolla*, Bicknell. Hare Figwort.  
Along borders and on prairies; common.

CHELONE, L.

2767. *C. glabra*, L. Snake-head.  
In bogs; infrequent.
2768. *C. obliqua*, L. Red Turtle-head.  
Infrequent.

PENTSTEMON, Soland.

2769. *P. hirsutus*, (L.) Willd. Hairy Beard-tongue.  
Dry sandy soil; frequent.
2770. *P. canescens*, Britton. Gray Beard-tongue.  
Infrequent.
2771. *D. digitalis*, (Sweet) Nutt. Foxglove Beard-tongue.  
Escaped from gardens.
2772. *P. pentestmon*, (L.) Britton. Smooth Beard-tongue.  
In woods, infrequent.
2773. *P. grandiflorus*, Nutt. Large-flowered Beard-tongue.  
Sandy soil; not rare.
2774. *P. gracilis*, Nutt. Slender Beard-tongue.  
In moist places.

## COLLINSIA, Nutt.

2775. *C. verna*, Nutt. Blue-eyed Mary.  
In moist woods; infrequent.

## MIMULUS, L.

2776. *M. ringens*, L. Monkey-flower.  
Borders of streams, common.
2777. *M. alatus*, Soland. Sharp-winged Monkey-flower.  
In wet places.
2778. *M. jamesii*, T. & G. James' Mimulus.  
Moist grounds.

## CONOBEA, Aubl.

2779. *C. multifida*, (Michx.) Beuth. Conobea.  
Along rivers.

## MONNIERA, P. Br.

2780. *M. rotundifolia*, Michx. Round-leaved Hedge-hyssop.  
In hallow ponds or mud.

## GRATIOLA, L.

2781. *G. virginiana*, L. Clammy Hedge-hyssop.  
In upland woods.
2782. *G. sphaerocarpa*, Ell. Round-fruited Hedge-hyssop.  
Wet places.

## ILYSANTHES, Raf.

2783. *I. dubia*, (L.) Barnhart. Long-stalked False Pimpernel.  
Common in wet places.
2784. *I. attenuata*, (Muhl.) Small. Short-stalked False Pimpernel.  
In wet places.

## SYNTHRIS, Benth.

2785. *S. bullii*, (Eaton) Barnhart. Bull's Synthyris.  
Sandy soil, in open woods.

## VERONICA, L.

2786. *V. anagallis acquatica*, L. Water Speedwell.  
Edges of streams and ponds; not rare.
2787. *V. scutellata*, L. Skullcap Speedwell.  
Low wet ground.

2788. *V. serpyllifolia*, L. Thyme-leaved Speedwell.  
In thickets.
2789. *V. peregrina*, L. Purslane Speedwell.  
A common weed, in fields.
2790. *V. arvensis*, L. Corn Speedwell.  
An introduced weed.

## LEPTANDRA, Nutt.

2791. *L. virginica*, (L.) Nutt. Culver's Root.  
Moist prairies, thickets and borders; common.

## AFZELIA, J. G. Gmel.

2792. *A. macrophulla*, (Nutt.) Kuntze. Mullen Foxglove.  
In moist places.

## DASYSTOMA, Raf.

2793. *D. grandiflora*, (Benth.) Wood. Western False Foxglove.  
In dry woods.
2794. *D. flava*, (L.) Wood. Downy False Foxglove.  
Woods and thickets.

## GERARDIA, L.

2795. *G. linifolia*, Nutt. Flax-leaved Gerardia.  
In moist ground.
2796. *G. aspera*, Dougl. Rough Purple Gerardia.  
Rare, on dry ridges.
2797. *G. purpurea*, L. Large Purple Gerardia.  
In moist places. Quite common.
2798. *G. paupercula*, (A. Gray) Britton. Small-flowered Gerardia.  
In low ground.
2799. *G. tenuifolia*, Vahl. Slender Gerardia.  
In dry woods.
2800. *G. besseyana*, Britton. Bessey's Gerardia.  
Dry prairies.
2801. *G. auriculata*, Michx. Auricled Gerardia.

## CASTILLEJA, Mutis.

2802. *C. coccinea*, (L.) Spreng. Scarlet Painted-cup.  
In open thickets.

2803. *C. sessiliflora*, Pursh. Downy Painted-cup.  
On prairie.

PEDICULARIS, L.

2804. *P. lanceolata*, Michx. Swamp Lousewort.  
Common, in swamps.
2805. *P. canadensis*, L. Common Lousewort.  
Dry ridges and prairies. Common.

LENTIBULARIACEÆ. BLADDERWORT FAMILY.

UTRICULARIA, L.

2806. *U. vulgaris*, L. Greater Bladderwort.  
In ponds.
2807. *U. intermedia*, Hayne. Flat-leaved Bladderwort.  
In shallow water.
2808. *U. minor*, L. Lesser Bladderwort.  
In shallow ponds.
2809. *U. biflora*, Lam. Two-flowered Bladderwort.  
In ponds.

OROBANCHACEÆ. BROOM-RAPE FAMILY.

THALESIA, Raf.

2810. *T. uniflora*, (L.) Britton. Pale Broom-rape.  
Infrequent; in woods and thickets.

OROBANCHE, L.

2811. *O. ludoviciana*, Nutt. Louisiana Broom-rape.  
In sandy soil.

BIGNONICEÆ. TRUMPET-CREEPER FAMILY.

TECOMA, Juss.

2812. *T. radicans*, (L.) DC. Trumpet-creeper.  
In moist woods; south.

CATALPA, Scop.

2813. *C. speciosa*, Warder. Larger Indian Bean.  
Escaped from cultivation.
2814. *C. catalpa*, (L.) Karst. Indian Bean-tree.  
Escaped from cultivation.



**MARTYNIACEÆ. UNICORN-PLANT FAMILY.****MARTYNIA, L.**

2815. *M. louisiana*, Mill. Unicorn-plant.  
In waste places; south.

**ACANTHACEÆ. ANACANTHUS FAMILY.****RUELLIA, L.**

2816. *R. strepens*, L. Smooth Reullia.  
In dry woods.
2817. *R. ciliosa*, Pursh. Hairy Ruellia.  
Dry soils; frequent.

**DIANTHERA, L.**

2818. *D. americana*, L. Dense-flowered Waterwillow.  
In wet places.

**PHRYMACEÆ. LOPSEED FAMILY.****PHRYMA, L.**

2819. *P. leptostachya*, L. Lopseed.  
Common in upland woods, and in thickets.

**PLANTAGINACEÆ. PLANTAIN FAMILY.****PLANTAGO, L.**

2820. *P. major*, L. Common Plantain.  
Common; introduced weed from Europe.
2821. *P. rugelii*, Dec. Rugel's Plantain.  
In waste ground; common.
2822. *P. lanceolata*, L. Rib-grass.  
Introduced from Europe; not infrequent.
2823. *P. purshii*, R. & S. Pursh's Plantain.  
Dry prairies; westward.
2824. *P. aristata*, Michx. Large-bracted Plantain.  
Dry prairies.
2825. *P. virginica*, L. Dwarf Plantain.  
Sandy soil.

**RUBIACEÆ. MADDER FAMILY.****HOUSTONIA, L.**

2826. *H. minima*, Beck. Least Bluets.  
Dry sandy soil; common.

2827. *H. angustifolia*, Michx. Narrow-leaved Houstonia.  
In dry soil.

CEPHALANTHUS, L.

2829. *C. occidentalis*, L. Button-rush.  
Common on low ground, along streams.

MITCHELLA, L.

2830. *M. repens*, L. Partridge-berry.  
Rare, in deep upland woods.

GALIUM, L.

2831. *G. mollugo*, L. Wild Madder.  
Introduced from Europe.
2832. *G. aparine*, L. Cleavers.  
Common, chiefly in moist places.
2833. *G. circæzans*, Michx. Cross-cleavers.  
Rich woods. Not common.
2834. *G. boreala*, L. Northern Bedstraw.  
Common on rocky slopes.
2835. *G. triflorum*, Michx. Fragrant Bedstraw.  
Moist woods. Not common.
2836. *G. tinctorium*, L. Stiff Marsh Bedstraw.  
In damp shady places.
2837. *G. trifidum*, L. Small Bedstraw.
2838. *G. palustre*, L. Marsh Bedstraw.  
In wet places.
2839. *G. concinnum*, Torr. & Gray. Shining Bedstraw.  
Not rare, in upland dry woods.
2840. *G. asprellum*, Michx. Rough Bedstraw.  
Common in moist places.

CAPRIFOLIACEÆ. HONEYSUCKLE FAMILY.

SAMBUCUS, L.

2841. *S. canadensis*, L. American Elder.  
Common in alluvial soils.
2842. *S. pubens*, Michx. Red-berried Elder.  
Not common; on rocky banks.

## VIBURNUM, L.

2843. *V. opulus*, L. Cranberry-tree.  
Not common; on rocky slopes.
2844. *V. pubescens*, (Ait.) Pursh. Downy-leaved Arrow-wood.  
On rocky slopes; not common.
2845. *V. dentatum*, L. Arrow-wood.  
On moist banks; not common.
2846. *V. lentago*, L. Sheep-berry.  
Common in alluvial soils, and on lower slopes.
2847. *V. prunifolium*, L. Black Haw.  
In dry soil.

## TRIOSTREUM, L.

2848. *T. perfoliatum*, L. Horse-gentian.  
Frequent in woods.
2849. *T. aurantiacum*, Bicknell. Red-fruited Horse-gentian.  
Common in upland woods.
2850. *T. angustifolium*, L. Yellow Horse-gentian.

## LINNÆA, L.

2851. *L. americanus*, Forbes. Twin-flower.  
In upland woods, not common.
2852. *L. borealis*, L. <sup>or</sup> Grand Vine.  
Introduced from Europe, infrequent.

## SYMPHORICARPOS, Juss.

2853. *S. racemosus*, Michx. Snowberry.  
Not common; on rocky slopes.
2854. *S. occidentalis*, Hook. Wolfberry.  
Common in dry places.
2855. *S. symphoricarpos*, (L.) MacM. Coral-berry.  
In rocky places; not infrequent.

## LONICERA, L.

2856. *L. glaucescens*, Rydb. Douglas' Honeysuckle.  
Woods, infrequent.
2857. *L. dioica*, L. Glauous Honeysuckle.  
Common, on rocky slopes and banks.
2858. *L. sullivantii*, A. Gray. Sullivan's Honeysuckle.  
On wooded slopes and along borders. Not rare.

2859. *L. tartarica*, L. Tartarian Bush-honeysuckle.  
On rocky wooded slopes; introduced from Asia.

## DIERVILLA, Moench.

2860. *D. diervilla*, (L.) MacM. Bush Honeysuckle.  
In dry woods; infrequent.

## ADOXACEÆ. MOSCHATEL FAMILY.

## ADOXA, L.

2861. *A. moschatellina*, L. Musk-root.  
Rocky woods. Rare.

## VALERIANACEÆ. VALERIAN FAMILY.

## VALERIANA, L.

2862. *V. edulis*, Nutt. Edible Valerian.  
Wet prairies; rare.

## VALERIANELLA, Poll.

2863. *V. chenopodifolia*, (Pursh.) DC. Goose-foot Corn  
Salad.  
In moist ground.

## CUCURBITACEÆ. GOURD FAMILY.

## CUCURBITA, L.

2864. *C. fœtidissima*, H. B. K. Missouri Gourd.  
Dry soil; infrequent.

## MICRAMPELIS, Raf.

2865. *M. lobata*, (Michx.) Greene. Wild Balsam Apple.  
Chiefly in low woods; common.

## SICYOS, L.

2866. *A. angulatus*, L. One-seeded Bur Cucumber.  
River banks; common.

## CAMPANULACEÆ. BELL-FLOWER FAMILY.

## CAMPANULA, L.

2867. *C. totundifolia*, L. Harebell.  
Common on rocks and rocky slopes.  
2867a. *C. aparinoides*, Pursh. Marsh Belleflower.  
In grassy swamps; not common.

- 2867b. *C. americana*, L. Tall Belleflower.  
On moist wooded banks and slopes. Common.

## SPECULARA, Heist.

2868. *S. perfoliata*, (L.) A. DC. Venus' Looking-glass.  
On dry slopes.

## LOBELIA, L.

2869. *L. cardinalis*, L. Cardinal-flower.  
Low ground; frequent.
2870. *L. syphilitica*, L. Great Lobelia.  
Common in moist soil.
2871. *L. spicata*, Lam. Pale Spiked Lobelia.  
In dry open places.
2872. *L. spicata hirtella*, A. Gray. Rough Lobelia.  
Infrequent.
2873. *L. leptostachys*, A. DC. Spiked Lobelia.  
In dry prairie; not common.
2874. *L. inflata*, L. Indian Tobacco.  
Common in dry and waste places.
2875. *L. pubula*, Michx. Downy Lobelia.  
Moist soil.

## CICHORIACEÆ. CHICORY FAMILY.

## CICHORIUM, L.

2876. *C. intybus*, L. Chicory.  
A roadside weed; common.

## ADOPOGON, Neck.

2877. *A. virginicum*, (L.) Kuntze. Cynthia.  
Common in upland woods.
- 2877a. *A. dandelion*, (L.) Kuntze. Dwarf Dandelion.

## TRAGOPOGON, L.

2878. *T. pratensis*, L. Yellow Goat's Beard.  
In fields and waste places; from Europe.
- 2878a. *T. porrifolius*, L. Oyster-plant.  
Escaped from gardens.

## TARAXACUM, Hall.

2879. *T. taraxacum*, (L.) Karst. Dandelion.  
A common introduced weed.

2880. *T. erythrospermum*, Andrz. Red-seeded Dandelion.  
Introduced from Europe, infrequent.

## SONCHUS, L.

2881. *S. oleraceus*, L. Annual Sow-thistle.  
Waste places; introduced from Europe.
2882. *S. asper*, (L.) All. Spiny Sow-thistle.  
A common introduced weed.

## LACTUCA, L.

2883. *L. scariola*, L. Prickly Lettuce.  
An introduced weed, spreading rapidly.
2884. *L. ludoviciana*, (Nutt.) DC. Western Lettuce.  
Rich soil; infrequent.
2885. *L. canadensis*, L. Wild Lettuce.  
On moist prairies.
2886. *L. hirsuta*, Muhl. Hairy Wood-lettuce.  
In dry soil.
2887. *L. sagittifolia*, Ell. Arrow-leaved Lettuce.  
In moist soil.
2888. *L. pulchella*, (Pursh.) DC. Large-flowered Blue Lettuce.  
In moist soil.
2889. *L. villosa*, Jacq. Hairy-veined Blue Lettuce.  
In thickets, southward.
2890. *L. floridana*, (L.) Gaertn. Florida Lettuce.  
Borders of woods. Frequent.
2891. *L. spicata*, (Lam.) Hitchc. Tall Blue Lettuce.  
Rich soil, borders of woods.

## LYGODESMIA, D. Don.

2892. *L. juncea*, (Pursh.) D. Don. Rush-like Lygodesmia.  
Prairies; infrequent.

## NOTHOCALAIS, Greene.

2893. *N. cuspidata*, (Pursh.) Greene. False Calais.  
Dry soil; prairies.

## HIERACIUM, L.

2894. *H. canadense*, Michx. Canada Hawkweed.  
Common in dry woods.

- 2894a. *H. scabrum*, Michx. Rough Hawkweed.  
On rather open wooded slopes.
- 2894b. *H. longipilum*, Torr. Long-bearded Hawkweed.  
Sandy prairies.

## NABALUS, Cass.

2895. *N. albus*, (L.) Hook. Rattlesnake-root.  
Common in rocky woods.
- 2895a. *N. asper*, (Michx.) T. & G. Rough White-lettuce.  
Frequent on prairies.
- 2895b. *N. racemosus*, (Michx.) DC. Glaucous White-lettuce.  
On moist prairies.

## AMBROSIACEÆ. RAGWEED FAMILY.

## IVA, L.

2896. *I. xanthiifolia*, (Fresn.) Nutt. Burweed Marsh Elder.  
In moist prairie soils, becoming a common weed.

## AMBROSIA, L.

2897. *A. trifida*, L. Great Ragweed.  
A common weed in low places and along roadsides.
2898. *A. trifida integrifolia*, (Muhl.) T. & G. Entire-leaved  
Ragweed.  
This variety is found in dry places.
2899. *A. artemisiifolia*, L. Ragweed.  
A common weed, along roads, and in fields.
2900. *A. psilostachya*, DC. Western Ragweed.  
Common in dry sandy soil.

## XANTHIUM, L.

2901. *X. glabratum*, (DC.) Britton. Burweed.  
Banks of rivers, frequent.
2902. *X. canadense*, Mill. American Cocklebur.  
A common weed.
2903. *X. echinatum*, Murr. Beach Clotbur.  
Infrequent.

## COMPOSITÆ. THISTLE FAMILY.

## VERONIA, Schreb.

2904. *V. noveboracensis*, (L.) Willd. Flat Top.  
In moist soil.

2905. *V. baldwinii*, Torr. Baldwin's Iron-weed.  
In dry soil.
2906. *V. fasciculata*, Michx. Western Iron-weed.  
A common weed in alluvial pastures.

## EUPATORIUM, L.

2907. *E. maculatum*, L. Spotted Joe-pye Weed.  
In moist places, rather common.
2908. *E. rydbergi*, Britton, n. sp. Rydberg's Joe-pye Weed.  
In moist soils, not rare.
2909. *E. purpureum*, L. Joe-pye Weed.  
Low ground; common.
2910. *E. serotinum*, Michx. Late-flowering Thoroughwort.  
Common in low ground.
2911. *E. altissimum*, L. Tall Boneset.  
In bogs, quite common.
2912. *E. perfoliatum*, L. Boneset.  
Common in moist land.
2913. *E. ageratoides*, L. f. White Sanicle.  
In rich woods; common.

## KUHNTIA, L.

2914. *K. eupatorioides*, L. False Boneset.  
Common in dry soil.
2915. *K. glutinosa*, Ell. Prairie False Boneset.  
In dry open places.

## LACINATIA, Hill.

2916. *L. squarrosa*, (L.) Hill. Scaly Blazing Star.  
Common in dry soil.
2917. *L. cylindracea*, (Michx.) Kuntze. Cylindric Blazing  
Star.  
On dry prairies and ridges.
2918. *L. punctata*, (Hook) Kuntze. Dotted Button-snakeroot.  
In dry soil, frequent.
2919. *L. acidota*, (Engelm. & Gray) Kuntze. Slender Button-  
snakeroot.  
Prairie; southward.



2920. *L. pycnostachya*, (Michx.) Kuntze. Prairie Blazing Star.  
Common on moist prairies and in meadows.
2921. *L. scariosa*, (L.) Hill. Large Blazing Star.  
Common on drier prairies.
2922. *L. scariosa squarrulosa*, (Michx.) Small.  
Dry woods, southward.

## GRINDELIA, Willd.

2923. *G. squarrosa*, (Pursh.) Dunal. Broad-leaved Gun-plant.  
Not common.

## CHRYOPSIS, Nutt.

2924. *C. villosa*, (Pursh.) Nutt. Hairy Golden Aster.  
Dry soil.

## SOLIDAGO, L.

2925. *S. cæsia*, L. Blue-stemmed Goldenrod.  
In woods.
2926. *S. flexicaulia*, L. Zig-zag Goldenrod.  
Common in rich woods.
2927. *S. hispida*, Muhl. Hairy Goldenrod.  
In dry places.
2928. *S. erecta*, Pursh. Slender Goldenrod.  
In dry places.
2929. *S. uliginosa*, Nutt. Bog Goldenrod.  
In bogs, not common.
2930. *S. speciosa*, Nutt. Showy Goldenrod.  
Common in upland woods.
2931. *S. rigidiuscula*, (T. & G.) Porter. Slender Showy Goldenrod.  
In dry open places. Not common.
2932. *S. rugosa*, Mill. Tall Hairy Goldenrod  
Field and roadsides.
2933. *S. patula*, Muhl. Rough-leaved Goldenrod.  
Boggy places, infrequent.
2934. *S. ulmifolia*, Muhl. Elm-leaved Goldenrod.  
Common in dry woods and thickets.

2935. *S. rupestris*, Raf. Rock Goldenrod.  
On rocky banks.
2936. *S. serotina*, Ait. Late Goldenrod.  
In moist grounds, common.
2937. *S. serotina gigantea*, (Ait.) A. Gray. Giant Goldenrod.  
In moist grounds; not rare.
2938. *S. missouriensis*, Nutt. Missouri Goldenrod.  
Common on dry prairies.
2939. *S. gattingeri*, Chapm. Gattinger's Goldenrod.  
On dry river banks.
2940. *S. canadensis*, L. Canada Goldenrod.  
In rather dry places, not rare.
2941. *S. nemoralis*, Ait. Field Goldenrod.  
Common in dry places.
2942. *S. mollis*, Bartl. Velvety Goldenrod.  
Dry prairies.
2943. *S. rigida*, L. Stiff Goldenrod.  
Common on dry prairies and ridges.
2944. *S. riddellii*, Frank. Riddell's Goldenrod.  
Wet prairies.

**EUTHAMIA**, Nutt.

2945. *E. graminifolia*, (L.) Nutt. Bushy Goldenrod.  
In moist open places; not rare.
2946. *E. caroliniana*, (L.) Greene. Slender Fragrant Goldenrod.  
On dry prairies.

**BOLTONIA**, L'Her.

2947. *B. asteroides*, (L.) L'Her. Aster-like Boltonia.  
Abundant in low, wet places.

**ASTER**, L.

2948. *A. divaricatus*, L. White Wood Aster.  
In open woodlands, infrequent.
2949. *A. macrophyllus*, L. Large-leaved Aster.  
Moist woodlands, not infrequent.
2950. *A. shortii*, Hook. Short's Aster.  
On banks in edge of woods, not common.

2951. *A. azureus*, Lindl. Sky-blue Aster.  
On prairies, frequent.
2952. *A. cordifolius*, L. Common Blue Wood Aster.  
Frequent in hilly woods.
2953. *A. lowrieanus*, Porter. Lowrie's Aster.  
In woods, not common.
2954. *A. drummondii*, Lindl. Drummond's Aster.  
In dry woods and thickets; common.
2955. *A. sagittifolius*, Willd. Arrow-leaved Aster.  
In dry woods; not common.
2956. *A. patens*, Ait. Late Purple Aster.  
Common in dry open places.
2957. *A. phlogifolius*, Muhl. Thin-leaved Purple Aster.  
Woods and thickets.
2958. *A. novæ-angliæ*, L. New England Aster.  
Common on prairies, etc.
2959. *A. oblongifolius*, Nutt. Aromatic Aster.  
On prairies.
2960. *A. amethystinus*, Nutt. Amethyst Aster.  
In moist soil; infrequent.
2961. *A. puniceus*, L. Purple-stem Aster.  
Common in bogs.
2962. *A. puniceus lucidulus*, A. Gray.  
In damp places, infrequent.
2963. *A. prenanthoides*, Muhl. Crooked-stem Aster.  
Common along moist borders.
2964. *A. lævis*, L. Smooth Aster.  
Common on dry prairies.
2965. *A. concinnus*, Willd. Narrow-leaved Smooth Aster.  
Rare; southward.
2966. *A. novi-belgii*, L. New York Aster.  
In wet places.
2967. *A. longifolius*, Lam. Long-leaved Aster.  
In moist ground.
2968. *A. sericeus*, Vent. Silky Aster.  
On dry banks and slopes.

2969. *A. ptarmicoides*, (Nes.) T. & G. Upland White Aster.  
Rare, on rocky ridges.
2970. *A. dumosus*, L. Bushy Aster.  
In sandy soil.
2971. *A. salicifolius*, Lam. Willow Aster.  
In moist open places, common.
2972. *A. salicifolius subasper*, (Lindl.) A. Gray.  
Infrequent.
2973. *A. paniculatus*, Lam. Panicked Aster.  
In moist places, not rare.
2974. *A. paniculatus bellidiflorus*, (Willd.) Burgess.  
In open moist places.
2975. *A. paniculatus simplex*, (Willd.) Burgess.  
In shady, moist places.
2976. *A. tradescanti*, L. Michaelmas Daisy.  
In moist and open places, not rare.
2977. *A. ericoides*, L. White Heath Aster.  
Dry soil, frequent.
2978. *A. ericoides pilosus*, (Willd.) Porter. Hairy Stemmed Aster.  
Infrequent.
2979. *A. lateriflorus*, (L.) Britton. Starved Aster.  
In open places, along borders.
2980. *A. lateriflorus thyrsoides*, (A. Gray) Sheldon.  
In dry deep woods.
2981. *A. lateriflorus grandis*, Porter.  
In shady places.
2982. *A. hirsuticaulis*, Lindl. Hairy-stemmed Aster.  
In woods and thickets.
2983. *A. vimineus*, Lam. Small White Aster.  
Frequent in damp open soil.
2984. *A. multiflorus*, Ait. Dense-flowered Aster.  
Common in dry soil and waste places.
2985. *A. exiguus*, (Fernald) Rudb. Ciliate-leaved Aster.  
Common on dry prairies, etc.

## ERIGERON, L.

2986. *E. pulchellus*, Michx. Robin's Plantain.  
On dry slopes.
2987. *E. philadelphicus*, L. Philadelphia Fleabane.  
Common in woods and along borders.
2988. *E. annus*, (L.) Pers. Larger Daisy Fleabane.  
In fields and open places; common.
2989. *E. ramosus*, (Walt.) B. S. P. Daisy Fleabane.  
Very common in meadows and fields; a troublesome  
weed.

## LEPTILON, Raf.

2990. *L. canadense*, (L.) Britton. Horse-weed.  
A very common weed in waste places and fields.
2991. *L. divaricatum*, (Michx.) Raf. Low Horse-weed.

## DCELLINGERIA, Nees.

2992. *D. umbellata*, (Mill.) Nees. Tall Flat-top White Aster.  
In moist prairie.
2993. *D. humilis*, (Willd.) Britton. Broad-leaved Flat-top  
White Aster.  
In moist places.

## ANTENNARIA, Gaertn.

2994. *A. campestris*, Rydb. Prairie Cat's-foot.  
Common on prairies.
2995. *A. plantaginifolia*, (L.) Richards. Plantain-leaf Ever-  
lasting.  
Common on dry ridges.

## ANAPHALIS, DC.

2996. *A. margaritacea*, (L.) Benth. & Hook. Large-flowered  
Everlasting.  
Dry soil.

## GNAPHALIUM, L.

2997. *G. obtusifolium*, L. White Balsam.  
In dry open places; common.

## INULA, L.

2998. *I. helenium*, L. Elecampane.  
Introduced. Along roadsides; not common.

## POLYMNIA, L.

2999. *P. uvedalia*, L. Yellow Leaf-cup.  
In rich soil; not common.
3000. *P. canadensis*, L. Small-flowered Leaf-cup.  
Common on shaded rocky slopes. Not infrequent.

## SILPHIUM, L.

3001. *S. perfoliatum*, L. Cup-plant.  
Common in wet places.
3002. *S. integrifolium*, Michx. Entire-leaved Rosin Weed.  
Common on prairies.
3003. *S. laciniatum*, L. Compass-plant.  
Common on prairies.
3004. *S. trifoliatum*, L. Whorled Rosin-weed.  
In woods.
3005. *S. terebinthinaceum*, Jacq. Prairie Dock.  
Prairies and woods.

## PARTHENIUM, L.

3006. *P. integrifolium*, L. American Fever-few.  
In dry places; not rare.

## HELIOPSIS, Pers.

3007. *H. scabra*, Dunal. Rough Ox-eye.  
Common on dry prairies.

## ECLIPTA, L.

3008. *E. alba*, (L.) Hassk. Eclipta.  
A weed introduced from tropical America.

## RUDBECKIA, L.

3009. *R. triloba*, L. Thin-leaved Cone-flower.  
In thickets; common.
3010. *R. subtomentosa*, Pursh. Sweet Cone-flower.  
Frequent in low prairies.
3011. *R. hirta*, L. Black-eyed Susan.  
Common in rather dry open grounds.
3012. *R. laciniata*, L. Tall Cone-flower.  
Common on moist ground.

## RATIBIDA, Raf.

3013. *R. pinnata*, (Vent.) Barnhart. Gray-headed Cone-flower.  
Common on dry prairies.
3014. *R. columnaris*, (Sims) D. Don. Long-headed Cone-flower.  
Infrequent.

## BRAUNERIA, Neck.

3015. *B. angustifolia*, (DC.) Heller. Narrow-leaved Purple Cone-flower.  
In dry soil, common.
3016. *B. pallida*, (Nutt.) Boynton & Beadle. Pale Purple Cone-flower.  
Dry soil, common.
3017. *B. purpurea*, (L.) Britton. Purple Cone-flower.  
In rich, moist soil.

## BORRICHIA, Adans.

3018. *B. frutescens*, (L.) DC. Sea Ox-eye.  
Infrequent.

## HELIANTHUS, L.

3019. *H. annuus*, L. Common Sunflower.  
Introduced. In waste places, frequent.
3020. *H. petiolaris*, Nutt. Prairie Sunflower.  
Frequent.
3021. *H. scaberrimus*, Ell. Stiff Sunflower.  
On dry prairies and ridges; common.
3022. *H. occidentalis*, Riddell. Few-leaved Sunflower.  
In dry open places; common.
3023. *H. giganteus*, L. Giant Sunflower.  
In open woodlands.
3024. *H. ambiguus*, (T. & G.) Britton. Ambiguous Sunflower.  
In moist soil.
3025. *H. maximiliani*, Schrad. Maximilian's Sunflower.  
Common on prairies.

3026. *H. grosseserratus*, Martens. Saw-tooth Sunflower.  
In moist open places; common.
3027. *H. divaricatus*, L. Woodland Sunflower.  
In dry woods.
3028. *H. decapetalus*, L. Wild Sunflower.  
In moist shaded places; not common.
3029. *H. trachelifolius*, Mill. Throatwort Sunflower.  
Borders of woods, in sandy soil; infrequent.
3030. *H. strumosus*, L. Pale-leaved Wood Sunflower.  
Borders of woods.
3031. *H. strumosus macrophyllus*, (Willd.) Britton. Wood  
Sunflower.  
Common in open woods.
3032. *H. hirsutus*, Raf. Stiff-haired Sunflower.  
In dry soil.
3033. *H. latiflorus*, Pers. Showy Sunflower.  
On prairies.
3034. *H. tuberosus*, L. Jerusalem Artichoke.  
Common in dry ground and fence rows
3035. *H. tuberosus subcanescens*, A. Gray.  
In dry soil.
3036. *H. mollis*, Lam. Hairy Sunflower.  
In dry soil.

## VERBESINA, L.

3037. *V. alternifolia*, (L.) Britton. Actinomeris.  
In rich soil.

## COREOPSIS, L.

3038. *C. tinctoria*, Nutt. Garden Tickseed.  
Escaped from gardens.
3039. *C. palmata*, Nutt. Stiff Tickseed.  
On dry prairies and ridges; common.
3040. *C. tripteris*, L. Tall Tickseed.  
In sandy soil; not common.

## BIDENS, L.

3041. *B. laevis*, (L.) B. S. P. Large Bur-marigold.  
Frequent near margins of lakes.



3042. *B. cernua*, L. Nodding Bur-marigold.  
Common in wet places.
3043. *B. connata*, Muhl. Swamp Beggar-ticks.  
Common in moist soil.
3044. *B. comosa*, (A. Gray) Wiegand. Leafy-bracted Tickseed.  
Common in wet soil.
3045. *B. discoidea*, (T. & G.) Britton. Small Beggar-ticks.  
In wet and waste places.
3046. *B. frondosa*, L. Spanish Needles.  
In moist soil, waste places; common.
3047. *B. coronata*, (L.) Fisch. Southern Tickseed-sunflower.  
Swampy ground; infrequent.
3048. *B. trichosperma*, (Michx.) Britton. Tall Tickseed-sunflower.  
In low ground.
3049. *B. involucrata*, (Nutt.) Britton. Long-bracted Tickseed-sunflower.  
In wet places.
3050. *B. aristosa*, (Michx.) Britton.  
In wet soil.

## GALINSOGA, R. &amp; P.

3051. *B. parviflora*, Cav. Galinsoga.  
Waste places; native of tropical America.

## HELENIUM, L.

3052. *H. autumnale*, L. Sneezeweed.  
In moist places. A common weed in low pastures.
3053. *H. tenuifolium*, Nutt. Fine-leaved Sneezeweed.  
In moist soil.

## BOEBERA, Willd.

3054. *B. papposa*, (Vent.) Rudb. Fetid Marigold.  
Common in waste places.

## ACHILLEA, L.

3055. *A. lanulosa*, Nutt. Western Yarrow.  
Infrequent.
3056. *A. millefolium*, L. Yarrow.  
In dry open places; a common weed.

## ANTHEMIS, L.

3057. *A. cotula*, L. Mayweed; Dog-fennel.  
A common introduced weed.
3058. *A. arvensis*, L. Field Camomile.  
A weed from Europe.

## CRYSANTHEMUM, L.

3059. *C. leucanthemum*, L. Ox-eye Daisy.  
An introduced weed, from Europe; not yet abundant.

## TANACETUM, L.

3060. *T. vulgare*, L. Tansy.  
Escaped from gardens.

## ARTEMISIA, L.

3061. *A. caudata*, Michx. Tall Wormwood.  
In dry open places; quite common.
3062. *A. canadensis*, Michx. Canada Wormwood.  
Dry soil.
3063. *A. dracunculoides*, Pursh. Linear-leaved Wormwood.
3064. *A. absinthium*, L. Common Wormwood.  
From Europe.
3065. *A. abrotanum*, L. Southern Wormwood.  
In waste places; infrequent.
3066. *A. annua*, L. Annual Wormwood.  
Introduced weed from Asia.
3067. *A. biennis*, Willd. Biennial Wormwood.  
Moist banks.
3068. *A. serrata*, Nutt. Saw-leaf Mugwort.  
On prairies; quite common.
3069. *A. longifolia*, Nutt. Long-leaved Mugwort.  
In dry soil; not common.
3070. *A. gnaphalodes*, Nutt. Prairie Mugwort.  
In dry soils.
3071. *A. ludoviciana*, Nutt. Lobed Cud-weed.  
Common in dry soil.

## ERECTITES, Raf.

3072. *E. hieracifolia*, (L.) Raf. Fire-weed.  
Common in waste places and clearings.

## MESADENIS, Raf.

3073. *M. reniformis*, (Muhl.) Raf. Great Indian Plantain.  
Quite common, in woods.
3074. *M. atriplicifolia*, (L.) Raf. Pale Indian Plantain.  
In rich soil; rare.
3075. *M. tuberosa*, (Nutt.) Britton. Tuberous Indian  
Plantain.  
In moist places; not common.

## SYNOSMA, Raf.

3076. *S. suaveolens*, (L.) Raf. Sweet-scented Indian Plantain.  
In rich woods; rare.

## SENECIO, L.

3077. *S. atripiculatus*, Rydb. Black-seeded Groundsel.  
In moist soil.
3078. *S. balsamitæ*, Muhl. Balsam Groundsel.  
In dry places; common.
3079. *S. aureus*, L. Swamp Squaw-weed.  
In bogs; not rare.
3080. *S. palustris*, (L.) Hook. Marsh Fleawort.  
In wet ground.
3081. *S. obovatus*, Muhl. Round-leaf Squaw-weed.  
On wet banks.

## ARCTIUM, L.

3082. *A. lappa*, L. Great Burdock.  
Introduced weed from Europe.
3083. *A. minus*, Schk. Common Burdock.  
Common introduced weed.

## CARDUUS, L.

3084. *C. lanceolatus*, L. Common Field Thistle.  
Introduced weed; common.
3085. *C. altissimus*, L. Tall Thistle.  
Common in thickets.
3086. *C. discolor*, Muhl. Field Thistle.  
Common along borders.
3087. *C. undulatus*, Nutt. Wavy-leaved Thistle.  
On prairies.

3088. *C. hillii*, (Canby) Porter. Hill's Thistle.  
On rich prairies; not common.
3089. *C. muticus*, (Michx.) Pers. Swamp Thistle.  
Common in bogs.
3090. *C. arvensis*, (L.) Robs. Canada Thistle.  
An introduced weed; fortunately not common.

Twenty-five species added under letters. Total number species mentioned 3,115.

## INDEX OF BOTANICAL NAMES.

Classes and families are in bold face, genera in light face type.

Abies .....	125	Amaranthus .....	162
Abutilon .....	192	<b>Amaryllidaceæ</b> .....	152
Acalypha .....	188	Amblystegium .....	119
Acanthostigma .....	31	Ambrosia .....	223
Acer .....	190	<b>Ambrosiaceæ</b> .....	223
<b>Aceraceæ</b> .....	190	Amelanchier .....	179
Acerates .....	204	Amorpha .....	183
Acetabula .....	41	Ampelopsis .....	191
Achillea .....	233	Amphora .....	85
Achlya .....	23	Amygdalus .....	180
Achroites .....	153	Anabæna .....	82
Acnida .....	163	<b>Anacardicæ</b> .....	189
Acolium .....	108	Anagallis .....	202
Acorus .....	147	Anaphalis .....	229
Actæa .....	166	Andropogan .....	128
Acuan .....	180	Androsace .....	201
Adiantum .....	121	Anemone .....	167
Adicea .....	158	<b>Angiospermæ</b> .....	125
Adlumia .....	170	Anomodon .....	117
Adopogon .....	221	<b>Anonaceæ</b> .....	166
Adoxa .....	220	Antennaria .....	229
<b>Adoxaceæ</b> .....	220	Anthemis .....	234
Æcidium .....	61	Anthostoma .....	35
Æsculus .....	190	Anthoceros .....	112
Æthusa .....	199	<b>Anthocerotaceæ</b> .....	112
Afzelia .....	215	Anthoxanthum .....	131
<b>Agaricææ</b> .....	70	Anychia .....	165
Agaricus .....	73	Aphanocapsa .....	80
Agastache .....	209	Apios .....	186
Agermone .....	169	Aplectrum .....	154
Agrimonia .....	178	<b>Apocynaceæ</b> .....	203
Agropyron .....	138	Apocynum .....	203
Agrostemma .....	164	Aquilegia .....	167
Agrostis .....	133	Arabis .....	173
Ailanthus .....	187	<b>Araceæ</b> .....	147
<b>Aizoaceæ</b> .....	163	Aragullus .....	184
Albugo .....	25	Aralia .....	198
Alectoria .....	96	<b>Araliaceæ</b> .....	198
Alisma .....	127	Arctium .....	235
<b>Alismaceæ</b> .....	127	Arctia .....	14
Allionia .....	163	Arenaria .....	165
Allium .....	149	Arisæma .....	147
Alnus .....	156	Aristida .....	131
Alopecurus .....	132	<b>Aristolochiaceæ</b> .....	159
Alsine .....	165	Armillaria .....	71
Amanita .....	70	Aronia .....	179
Ammannia .....	195	Arrænatherum .....	134
<b>Amaranthaceæ</b> .....	162	Artemisia .....	234

Arthonia .....	107	<b>Boraginaceæ</b> .....	206
<b>Arthoniei</b> .....	107	Borrighia .....	231
Arthrodesmus .....	91	Botrydium .....	85
Aruncus .....	176	<b>Botrydiaceæ</b> .....	85
Asarum .....	159	Botrythium .....	121
<b>Ascepiadaceæ</b> .....	203	Bouteloua .....	134
<b>Ascobolaceæ</b> .....	41	Bovista .....	77
Ascobolus .....	42	Bovistella .....	77
<b>Ascomycetes</b> .....	27	Brachyelytrum .....	132
Ascophanus .....	42	Brachytheceium .....	118
Asclepias .....	203	Brasenia .....	165
Asimina .....	166	Brassica .....	171
Asparagus .....	150	Brauneria .....	231
Asplenium .....	122	Brefeldia .....	11
Aster .....	226	Bremea .....	24
Asterella .....	112	Breweria .....	204
Astomum .....	113	Briza .....	136
Astragalus .....	183	Bromus .....	138
Atheropogon .....	134	<b>Bryeæ</b> .....	115
Atragene .....	168	<b>Bryophytes</b> .....	111
Atriplex .....	162	Bryum .....	115
Aulacomnium .....	116	Buellia .....	106
Avena .....	134	Bulbilus .....	134
Azolla .....	123	Bulgaria .....	46
Bacillus .....	19	Bursa .....	172
<b>Bacteriaceæ</b> .....	17	<b>Cactaceæ</b> .....	195
Bacterium .....	17	Cæoma .....	61
Badhamia .....	9	<b>Casalpiniaceæ</b> .....	181
<b>Balsaminaceæ</b> .....	191	Calamovilfa .....	133
Baptisa .....	181	Caleriana .....	220
Baræa .....	41	<b>Calerianaceæ</b> .....	220
Barbarea .....	171	Calothrix .....	83
Barbula .....	114	Calosphæria .....	34
<b>Bartramieæ</b> .....	115	<b>Caliciei</b> .....	108
Bartramia .....	115	Calvatia .....	76
Batrachium .....	168	Calicium .....	108
<b>Bastidiomycetes, High</b> .....	64	Calmagrostis .....	133
<b>Bastidiomycetes, Low</b> .....	51	Caltha .....	166
Beckmannia .....	134	Callirrhæ .....	192
Beggiatoa .....	22	<b>Callitriphaceæ</b> .....	189
<b>Beggiatoaceæ</b> .....	22	Callitriche .....	189
Berberus .....	169	Campanula .....	220
<b>Berberidaceæ</b> .....	169	Campylium .....	119
Berteroa .....	173	Camptosorus .....	122
Betula .....	156	Camelina .....	172
<b>Betulaceæ</b> .....	156	Cannabis .....	158
Bhytisma .....	37	Capnoides .....	170
Biatora .....	105	<b>Capparidaceæ</b> .....	174
Bieuculia .....	170	<b>Caprifoliaceæ</b> .....	218
<b>Bignoniaceæ</b> .....	216	Cardamine .....	172
Blasia .....	111	Carduus .....	235
Blephariglottis .....	153	Carum .....	199
Blytridium .....	46	Carex .....	142
Bobera .....	233	<b>Caryophyllaceæ</b> .....	164
Behmeria .....	159	Carpinus .....	156
<b>Boletaceæ</b> .....	64	Cassis .....	181
Boletus .....	64	Castalia .....	166
Boltonia .....	226	Castilleja .....	215
Bombardia .....	32	Catalpa .....	216

Catastoma .....	77	Cladotrix .....	22
Catharinea .....	116	Claytonia .....	164
Caulophyllum .....	169	Cleome .....	209
Ceanothus .....	191	Cleome .....	174
Celastraceæ .....	190	Clematis .....	168
Celastrus .....	190	Clindrocapsa .....	94
Celtis .....	158	Climacium .....	118
Cenchrus .....	130	Clitocybe .....	71
Cenangium .....	46	Closterium .....	90
<b>Cenangiaceæ</b> .....	46	<b>Clypeosphaericæ</b> .....	33
Cephalanthus .....	218	<b>Cocconeidaceæ</b> .....	84
Ceratodon .....	114	Cocconeis .....	84
Cerastium .....	165	<b>Cocconemaceæ</b> .....	85
Ceratophyllum .....	166	<b>Coccaceæ</b> .....	15
Cercospora .....	50	Cœlosphaerium .....	80
<b>Ceratophyllaceæ</b> .....	166	Cœlasossum .....	153
Ceratiomyxa .....	7	<b>Collemei</b> .....	99
Cercis .....	181	Colletotrichium .....	47
Cetraria .....	95	<b>Coleochaetaceæ</b> .....	95
Chelone .....	213	Collema .....	99
Chryopsis .....	225	Collinsia .....	214
Ciboria .....	44	Coleosporium .....	55
Cichorium .....	221	Coleothète .....	95
Cicuta .....	199	Comatricha .....	11
Cienkowskia .....	9	Comarum .....	177
Cintractia .....	53	Commelina .....	147
Cinna .....	133	<b>Commelinaceæ</b> .....	147
Circea .....	197	<b>Compositæ</b> .....	223
<b>Cistaceæ</b> .....	194	Comandra .....	159
Chætophora .....	93	Conium .....	198
<b>Chætopeltideæ</b> .....	88	Conferva .....	92
Chætosphæridium .....	88	Coniocybe .....	108
Characium .....	95	<b>Confervaceæ</b> .....	92
Chamæsiphon .....	82	<b>Convallariaceæ</b> .....	150
Chamænerion .....	196	Convolvulus .....	205
<b>Chætophoraceæ</b> .....	92	<b>Convolvulaceæ</b> .....	204
<b>Characieæ</b> .....	95	Conobea .....	214
Chærophyllum .....	198	Conotrema .....	103
<b>Chadophoraceæ</b> .....	93	Conocephalus .....	112
Chætochloa .....	130	Cordyceps .....	30
Chenopodium .....	161	Coreopsis .....	232
Cheilanthes .....	122	Coprinus .....	74
<b>Chenopodiaceæ</b> .....	161	<b>Cornaceæ</b> .....	200
Chimaphilla .....	201	Cornus .....	200
Chiloscyphus .....	111	Corylus .....	156
Chlamydomonas .....	89	Corallorhiza .....	154
Chlorosplenium .....	43	Coryne .....	44
<b>Chlorophyceæ</b> .....	86	<b>Coscinodiscaceæ</b> .....	83
<b>Chlamyobacteriaceæ</b> .....	22	Cosmarium .....	90
Chroolepus .....	93	Craterium .....	9
Chroococcus .....	79	<b>Crassulaceæ</b> .....	174
Chrysosplenium .....	175	Cratægus .....	179
<b>Chroococcaceæ</b> .....	79	Cræcea .....	183
Chrysomyxa .....	56	Crepidotus .....	73
Cladonia .....	103	Cristalletta .....	174
<b>Cladonieï</b> .....	103	Criberia .....	13
Cladosporium .....	49	<b>Criberariaceæ</b> .....	12
Claviceps .....	30	Crotalaria .....	181
Cladophora .....	93	Croton .....	188

Crucibulum .....	78	Dioscoreaceæ .....	152
Cruciferae .....	170	Diospyros .....	202
Cryptogramma .....	121	Dioscorea .....	152
Cryptospora .....	35	Diplachne .....	135
Chrysanthemum .....	234	Dirca .....	195
Cucubitarieæ .....	32	Discomycetes .....	37
Cucurbita .....	220	Ditrichum .....	114
Cucurbitaceæ .....	220	Doassansia .....	53
Cuseuta .....	205	Coccidium .....	90
Cuscutaceæ .....	205	Dodecatheon .....	202
Cyanophyceæ .....	79	Døllingeria .....	229
Cyathus .....	78	Dothideaceæ .....	35
Cyclomyces .....	67	Dracocephalum .....	209
Cylindrosporium .....	47	Draba .....	172
Cylindrospernum .....	83	Draparnaldia .....	93
Cylindrocapsaceæ .....	94	Drupaceæ .....	180
Cylindrothecium .....	118	Dryocallis .....	177
Cyloloma .....	162	Dryopteris .....	122
Cymbelleæ .....	85	Dulichium .....	140
Cymatopleura .....	84	Durella .....	45
Cynoglossum .....	206	Eatonia .....	135
Cypraceæ .....	140	Ebenaceæ .....	202
Cyperus .....	140	Echinodorus .....	127
Cypripedium .....	152	Echinochloa .....	129
Cystopus .....	24	Echium .....	207
Dactylis .....	136	Eclipta .....	230
Dædalea .....	67	Elægnaceæ .....	195
Danthonia .....	134	Eleusine .....	134
Dasphora .....	177	Eleocharis .....	140
Dasystoma .....	215	Elymus .....	139
Dasyschpha .....	43	Empusa .....	23
Datura .....	212	Endocarpei .....	108
Daucus .....	200	Endocarpon .....	108
Delphinium .....	167	Enteridium .....	12
Dematiaceæ .....	49	Entoloma .....	72
Dentaria .....	172	Entyloma .....	54
Deringa .....	199	Epichlæ .....	31
Dermatea .....	46	Epilobium .....	196
Desmatodon .....	114	Equisetaceæ .....	123
Desmidiaceæ .....	90	Equisetum .....	123
Detonia .....	40	Eragrostis .....	135
Diachea .....	11	Erigeron .....	229
Dianthera .....	217	Eriophorum .....	141
Dianthus .....	164	Eryngium .....	198
Diaporthe .....	33	Erysimum .....	173
Diatoma .....	84	Erysiphe .....	28
Diatomaceæ .....	83	Erysipheæ .....	28
Diatrype .....	35	Erythronium .....	150
Diatrypella .....	35	Euastrum .....	91
Dichæna .....	37	Eudorina .....	89
Dichænanaceæ .....	37	Euglena .....	89
Dieranella .....	113	Euonymus .....	190
Dietydiathalium .....	12	Euphobiaceæ .....	188
Dietydium .....	13	Eupatorium .....	224
Didiplus .....	195	Euphorbia .....	188
Diderma .....	10	Eurhynchium .....	119
Didymium .....	10	Eurotum .....	30
Diervilla .....	220	Euthamia .....	226
Dimerosporium .....	30	Eutomphothora .....	23



<b>Automophorea</b> .....	23	<b>Gonphonemaceæ</b> .....	84
Eutypa .....	34	Graphis .....	107
Eutypella .....	34	Gratiola .....	214
Evernia .....	95	Grimaldia .....	112
Exoascus .....	27	<b>Gramineæ</b> .....	128
<b>Exoaseæ</b> .....	27	Grimmia .....	114
<b>Fagaceæ</b> .....	156	<b>Grimmieæ</b> .....	114
Fagophrum .....	160	Grindelia .....	225
Falcata .....	186	<b>Grossulariaceæ</b> .....	175
Favolus .....	67	Gyalecta .....	103
Festuca .....	137	Gymnadniopsis .....	153
Filix .....	123	Gymnocladus .....	181
Fimbristylis .....	141	<b>Gymnospermæ</b> .....	125
Fissidens .....	113	Gymnosporangium .....	60
Flammula .....	73	Gymnosporium .....	49
Fœniculum .....	199	Gyromitra .....	39
Fomes .....	69	Gyrotachys .....	153
Fragilaria .....	84	Gypsophila .....	164
Fraxinus .....	202	<b>Haloragidaceæ</b> .....	197
<b>Fragilatiaceæ</b> .....	84	Harpidium .....	120
Fragaria .....	177	Hedeoma .....	211
Frechtites .....	234	Helenium .....	233
Frelichia .....	163	<b>Helvellaceæ</b> .....	38
Frullania .....	111	Helminthosporium .....	50
Fuligo .....	7	Helianthemum .....	194
Funaria .....	115	Helianthus .....	231
Fusarium .....	51	Heliopsis .....	230
Fusicladium .....	49	Helotium .....	44
Galactia .....	186	Helvella .....	38
Galactinia .....	41	<b>Helotiaceæ</b> .....	43
Galeopsis .....	210	Hemicarpha .....	142
Galeorchis .....	152	Hemamelis .....	176
Galera .....	73	<b>Hemamelidaceæ</b> .....	176
Galinsoga .....	233	Hemitrichia .....	14
Galum .....	218	Hemerocallis .....	149
<b>Gasteromycetes</b> .....	75	Heppia .....	98
Gaura .....	197	Hepatica .....	167
Gaylussacia .....	201	<b>Hepaticæ</b> .....	111
Geaster .....	78	Heracleum .....	200
Gemmingia .....	152	Hesperis .....	173
Gentiana .....	203	Heteranthera .....	148
<b>Gentianaceæ</b> .....	203	<b>Heterokontæ</b> .....	85
Geopyxis .....	41	Heuchera .....	175
<b>Geraniaceæ</b> .....	186	Hicoria .....	155
Geranium .....	186	Hibiscus .....	193
Gerardia .....	215	Hieracium .....	222
Geum .....	178	<b>Hippocastanaceæ</b> .....	190
Gleditsia .....	181	Holcus .....	134
Glocosporium .....	47	Holwaya .....	46
Glœocapsa .....	80	Homalocenchrus .....	131
Glœocystis .....	88	Hordium .....	139
Glœotricha .....	83	Houstonia .....	217
Glioniella .....	36	Humulus .....	158
Glonium .....	36	Humaria .....	40
Glycyrrhiza .....	184	<b>Hydrangeaceæ</b> .....	175
Gnaphalium .....	229	<b>Hydrodictpaceæ</b> .....	89
Gomphosphæria .....	80	Hydropophyllum .....	206
Gonium .....	89	Hydrodictyon .....	89
Gonphœma .....	84	<b>Hydrophyllaceæ</b> .....	206

Hydrangea	175	Lastobolus	41
Hydrastis	166	Lathyrus	185
Hylocomium	120	Lauraceæ	169
<b>Hypnæ</b>	118	Lecidea	106
Hypopitys	201	Lecideei	105
<b>Hypocreaceæ</b>	30	Lecanorei	100
Hypoxylon	36	Lecanidion	45
Hypomyces	30	Lecanora	101
Hypocrea	30	Lecha	194
Hypholoma	74	<b>Lemnaceæ</b>	147
Hypnum	120	Lemna	147
<b>Hypericaceæ</b>	193	<b>Lentibulariaceæ</b>	216
Hypoxis	152	Leocarpus	9
Hypoderma	37	Leonurus	210
Hypericum	193	Leotia	38
Hystrix	139	Lepargyræa	195
Hysterium	37	Leptandra	215
Hysteropatella	45	Leptothrix	22
Hysterographium	37	Leptorchis	154
<b>Hysteriaceæ</b>	36	Leptomitus	23
Plex	190	Lepidium	170
Hysanthes	214	Leptilon	229
Impatiens	191	Leptosphæria	33
<b>Imperfect Fungi</b>	46	Leptogium	100
Inocybe	73	Leptobryum	115
Inula	229	Lepiota	70
Iodanthus	171	Lophoderium	37
Ipomœa	205	Lepidoderma	10
<b>Iridaceæ</b>	152	Lespedeza	185
Iris	152	Leskea	117
Isactis	83	<b>Leskeaceæ</b>	117
Isanthus	208	Leucobryum	114
Isnardia	196	Lichens	95
Isopyrum	166	Licea	12
<b>Juglandaceæ</b>	155	<b>Liliacæ</b>	149
Juglans	155	Lilæopsis	199
Juncoidea	149	Lilium	150
Juncus	148	Limadorum	153
<b>Juncaceæ</b>	148	Limnorchis	153
<b>Jungermanniaceæ</b>	111	Linaria	213
Jungermannia	111	Lindbladia	12
Juniperus	125	<b>Linaceæ</b>	187
Karshia	45	Linnæa	219
Kneiffia	197	Linum	187
Kœleria	136	Lippia	208
Kœllia	211	Lithospermum	207
Korycarpus	136	Lobelia	221
Kuhnistera	183	Lolium	138
Kuhnia	224	Lonicera	219
<b>Labiataæ</b>	208	Lophocolea	111
Lachnobolus	14	Lotus	182
Lachnea	39	Ludwigia	196
Lacinatia	224	Lunularia	112
Lactuca	222	Lupinus	181
Læstadia	32	Lychnis	164
Lamium	209	Lycium	212
Lamproderma	12	Lycopodium	124
Lappula	207	Lycopus	211
Lasiosphæria	31	<b>Lycoperdineæ</b>	76

Lycogala .....	13	<b>Microsporaceæ</b> .....	92
Lycoperdon .....	76	<b>Mimosaceæ</b> .....	180
<b>Lycopodiaceæ</b> .....	124	Mimulus .....	214
<b>Lycogalaceæ</b> .....	13	Minimum .....	116
Lygodesmia .....	222	Mitchella .....	218
Lynbya .....	81	Mitella .....	175
Lysimachia .....	201	Mœhringia .....	165
Lysias .....	153	<b>Mollisiaceæ</b> .....	44
Lythrum .....	196	Mollugo .....	163
<b>Lythraceæ</b> .....	195	Mollisia .....	44
Macrocalyx .....	206	Monarda .....	210
Macropodia .....	41	Monilia .....	49
Macrosporium .....	51	<b>Moniliaceæ</b> .....	49
Malus .....	179	Monniera .....	214
Malva .....	192	Monotropa .....	201
<b>Malvaceæ</b> .....	192	<b>Monotropaceæ</b> .....	201
Malvastrum .....	192	<b>Moraceæ</b> .....	158
Marchantia .....	112	Morchella .....	38
<b>Marchantiaceæ</b> .....	112	Mougeotia .....	86
Marrubium .....	209	Mucilago .....	9
Marsilea .....	123	Mucor .....	22
Marsonia .....	48	<b>Mucoraceæ</b> .....	22
Martynia .....	217	Muhlenbergia .....	132
<b>Martyniaceæ</b> .....	217	<b>Musci</b> .....	113
Mateuceia .....	123	Mutinus .....	79
Medicago .....	181	Mycena .....	71
<b>Medionaceæ</b> .....	83	Mycenastrum .....	78
Meibomia .....	184	<b>Mycobacteriaceæ</b> .....	21
Melampsora .....	55	Mycobacterium .....	21
<b>Melanconiaceæ</b> .....	47	Myriophyllum .....	197
<b>Melanconideæ</b> .....	34	Myosotis .....	207
Melanconis .....	34	Myosurus .....	168
Melanomma .....	32	<b>Myxomycetes</b> .....	7
<b>Melanommeæ</b> .....	31	Nabalus .....	223
<b>Melanthaceæ</b> .....	149	Naias .....	127
Melanthium .....	149	<b>Naiadaceæ</b> .....	126
<b>Melastomaceæ</b> .....	196	Napæa .....	192
<b>Melosiraceæ</b> .....	84	Naucoria .....	73
Melosira .....	84	Naumburgia .....	202
Melica .....	136	Navicula .....	85
Melilotus .....	182	<b>Naviculaceæ</b> .....	85
<b>Menispermaceæ</b> .....	169	Nectria .....	31
Menispermum .....	169	Nelumbo .....	166
Mentha .....	211	Neovossia .....	54
<b>Menyanthaceæ</b> .....	203	Nepeta .....	209
Menyanthes .....	203	Nidularia .....	79
Meridion .....	83	<b>Nidulariææ</b> .....	78
Meriolix .....	197	Niptera .....	45
Merismopedia .....	80	Nitzchia .....	84
Mertensia .....	207	<b>Nitzschiaceæ</b> .....	84
Merulius .....	67	Nostoc .....	82
Mesadenis .....	235	<b>Nostocaceæ</b> .....	82
Micrampelis .....	220	Nothocalais .....	222
Micrasterias .....	91	<b>Nyctaginaceæ</b> .....	163
Micrococcus .....	16	Nymphæa .....	165
Microcoleus .....	81	<b>Nymphæaceæ</b> .....	165
Microcystis .....	80	<b>Œdogoniaceæ</b> .....	94
Microsphæra .....	29	Œdogonium .....	94
Microspora .....	92	Œnothera .....	196

<b>Æphidieæ</b> .....	22	Peliastrum .....	89
<b>Oleaceæ</b> .....	202	Pedicularis .....	216
Oligoneme .....	15	<b>Peltigerei</b> .....	98
Olphidium .....	22	Pellæa .....	122
Omphalaria .....	99	Peltigera .....	98
Omphalis .....	72	Penicillium .....	51
Onagra .....	196	<b>Penthoraceæ</b> .....	174
<b>Onagraceæ</b> .....	196	Penthorum .....	174
Onoclea .....	123	Pentstemon .....	213
Onosmodium .....	207	Penium .....	90
Opegrapha .....	107	Perichæna .....	14
<b>Opegraphei</b> .....	107	<b>Peronosporæ</b> .....	23
<b>Ophioglossaceæ</b> .....	121	Peronospora .....	25
Ophiotheca .....	13	<b>Perisporiaceæ</b> .....	29
Opulaster .....	176	Pertusaria .....	103
Opuntia .....	195	Perilla .....	211
Orbilia .....	45	Peranium .....	153
<b>Orchidaceæ</b> .....	152	Peziza .....	40
Orobanches .....	216	<b>Pezizaceæ</b> .....	39
<b>Orobanchaceæ</b> .....	216	Phalaris .....	131
<b>Orthothecieæ</b> .....	117	Phacidium .....	37
<b>Orthotricheæ</b> .....	115	Phallus .....	79
Orthotrichum .....	115	<b>Phasceæ</b> .....	113
Oryzopsis .....	132	Phaca .....	184
Oscillaria .....	80	<b>Phalloideæ</b> .....	79
<b>Oscillarieæ</b> .....	80	Phascum .....	113
Osmuda .....	121	Pheleum .....	132
<b>Osmundaceæ</b> .....	121	Phegopteris .....	122
Ostrya .....	156	Phialea .....	44
Otidea .....	41	Philotria .....	128
<b>Oxalidaceæ</b> .....	186	Phlox .....	206
Oxalis .....	186	Phormidium .....	81
Oxygraphis .....	169	Phoma .....	47
Oxypolis .....	200	Pholiota .....	72
Palmellococcus .....	88	Phragmites .....	135
<b>Palmellaceæ</b> .....	87	Phragmiodium .....	60
Palmella .....	87	Phryma .....	217
Panæolus .....	75	<b>Phrymaceæ</b> .....	217
Pannaria .....	99	Physalospora .....	32
Panax .....	198	Phyllactinia .....	29
Pandorina .....	89	Phyllosticta .....	46
Panicum .....	129	<b>Phytoloccaceæ</b> .....	163
<b>Pannariei</b> .....	98	Phytolacca .....	163
Panicularia .....	137	<b>Phyacidiaceæ</b> .....	37
<b>Papaveraceæ</b> .....	169	<b>Physcomitrieæ</b> .....	115
<b>Papilionaceæ</b> .....	181	Phytophthora .....	23
Parthenium .....	230	Physarella .....	9
Parodiella .....	32	Physcomitrium .....	115
Parosela .....	183	<b>Phycomycetes</b> .....	22
Parietaria .....	158	Physarum .....	7
Parthenocissus .....	192	Physalis .....	211
<b>Parmeliei</b> .....	96	Phyllachora .....	35
Parmelia .....	96	Physcia .....	97
<b>Parnassiaceæ</b> .....	174	Physostegia .....	209
Parnassia .....	174	<b>Physaraceæ</b> .....	7
Paspalum .....	129	Pinus .....	125
Pastinaca .....	200	<b>Pinaceæ</b> .....	125
Patellaria .....	45	Pilobolus .....	23
<b>Patellariaceæ</b> .....	45	Plasmopara .....	24

<b>Plantaginaceæ</b> .....	217	<i>Prunella</i> .....	209
<i>Plagiothecium</i> .....	119	<i>Prunus</i> .....	180
<i>Placodium</i> .....	100	<i>Psathyrella</i> .....	75
<i>Plasmodiphora</i> .....	7	<i>Pseudomonas</i> .....	21
<i>Platygyrium</i> .....	117	<i>Psilocybe</i> .....	74
<b>Platanaceæ</b> .....	176	<i>Psoralea</i> .....	182
<i>Plantago</i> .....	217	<i>Ptelea</i> .....	187
<i>Platanus</i> .....	176	<b>Pteridophytes</b> .....	121
<i>Planosarcina</i> .....	17	<i>Pteridium</i> .....	121
<b>Pleasporææ</b> .....	32	<i>Ptilidium</i> .....	111
<i>Pleomassaria</i> .....	33	<i>Puccinia</i> .....	57
<i>Pleurocarpus</i> .....	86	<i>Pulsatilla</i> .....	167
<b>Pleurococcaceæ</b> .....	89	<i>Pylaisia</i> .....	117
<i>Pleurotus</i> .....	72	<b>Pyronemaceæ</b> .....	39
<i>Pleurotanium</i> .....	90	<b>Pyrolaceæ</b> .....	200
<i>Pleospora</i> .....	32	<i>Pyrenula</i> .....	109
<i>Pleurosigma</i> .....	85	<b>Pyrenomycetes</b> .....	28
<i>Plowrightia</i> .....	32	<i>Pythium</i> .....	26
<i>Pluteus</i> .....	72	<i>Pyrola</i> .....	200
<i>Poa</i> .....	136	<i>Pyronema</i> .....	39
<b>Podaxineæ</b> .....	76	<i>Pyramidula</i> .....	115
<i>Podospora</i> .....	31	<i>Pyxine</i> .....	98
<i>Podosphæra</i> .....	29	<i>Quercus</i> .....	156
<i>Pogonatum</i> .....	116	<i>Ramalina</i> .....	95
<i>Polypodium</i> .....	121	<i>Ramularia</i> .....	49
<b>Polemoniaceæ</b> .....	206	<b>Ranunculaceæ</b> .....	166
<b>Polygonaceæ</b> .....	159	<i>Ranunculus</i> .....	168
<i>Polystichum</i> .....	122	<i>Raphanus</i> .....	171
<i>Polytrichum</i> .....	116	<i>Ratibida</i> .....	231
<i>Polyporus</i> .....	65	<i>Reseda</i> .....	174
<b>Polyporaceæ</b> .....	65	<b>Resedaceæ</b> .....	174
<b>Polytricheæ</b> .....	116	<i>Reticularia</i> .....	12
<i>Polanisia</i> .....	174	<b>Rhamnaceæ</b> .....	191
<i>Polygala</i> .....	187	<i>Rhamnus</i> .....	191
<i>Polemonium</i> .....	206	<i>Rhaphidium</i> .....	87
<i>Polystictus</i> .....	69	<i>Rhexia</i> .....	196
<i>Polymnia</i> .....	230	<b>Rhizaceæ</b> .....	39
<b>Polygalaceæ</b> .....	187	<i>Rhizopus</i> .....	23
<i>Polytæmia</i> .....	200	<i>Rhopoglyphus</i> .....	36
<i>Polygonum</i> .....	160	<i>Rhus</i> .....	189
<b>Polyodiaceæ</b> .....	121	<i>Rhynchosygium</i> .....	119
<b>Pomaceæ</b> .....	179	<i>Ribes</i> .....	175
<b>Pontederiaceæ</b> .....	148	<i>Riccia</i> .....	112
<i>Pontederia</i> .....	148	<b>Ricciaceæ</b> .....	112
<i>Pophyllum</i> .....	169	<i>Rinodina</i> .....	102
<i>Populus</i> .....	154	<b>Rivulatiaceæ</b> .....	83
<b>Portulacaceæ</b> .....	163	<i>Robina</i> .....	183
<i>Portulaca</i> .....	164	<i>Roripa</i> .....	171
<i>Porphyridium</i> .....	88	<i>Rœstelia</i> .....	64
<i>Poria</i> .....	68	<i>Rosa</i> .....	178
<i>Porella</i> .....	111	<b>Rosaceæ</b> .....	176
<i>Potamogeton</i> .....	126	<i>Rosellinia</i> .....	31
<b>Potticæ</b> .....	114	<i>Rotala</i> .....	195
<i>Potentilla</i> .....	177	<b>Rubiaceæ</b> .....	217
<b>Primulaceæ</b> .....	201	<i>Rubus</i> .....	176
<i>Primula</i> .....	201	<i>Rudbeckia</i> .....	230
<b>Prosperpinaca</b> .....	197	<i>Ruellia</i> .....	217
<i>Protococcus</i> .....	89	<i>Rumex</i> .....	159
<b>Protococcaceæ</b> .....	88	<b>Rutaceæ</b> .....	187

Rypatobius .....	42	Sisymbrium .....	171
<b>Saccharomycetaceæ</b> .....	27	Sisyrinchium .....	152
Saccobolus .....	42	Sium .....	199
Saccharomyces .....	27	<b>Smilacæ</b> .....	151
Sagittaria .....	127	Smilax .....	151
<b>Salviniaceæ</b> .....	123	<b>Solanaceæ</b> .....	211
Salmonica .....	151	Solanum .....	212
Salsola .....	162	Solenia .....	70
Salix .....	154	Solidago .....	225
Salvia .....	210	Sonchus .....	222
<b>Salicaceæ</b> .....	154	Sophia .....	173
Sambucus .....	218	Sorghum .....	129
<b>Santalaceæ</b> .....	159	Sordaria .....	31
Sanguinaria .....	170	Sorosporium .....	54
Sanicula .....	198	Sorghastrum .....	128
<b>Saprolegniaceæ</b> .....	23	Sparganium .....	125
Saprolegnia .....	23	Spartina .....	134
Saponaria .....	164	Spathularia .....	38
<b>Sarcina</b> .....	17	Spathyema .....	147
Sarothra .....	193	<b>Sparginiaceæ</b> .....	125
<b>Sardarieæ</b> .....	31	Speculara .....	221
Sarcoscypha .....	43	<b>Spermatophytes</b> .....	125
Sassafras .....	169	Spirodela .....	147
Savastana .....	131	Spirochæta .....	21
<b>Saxifragaceæ</b> .....	175	Spirogyra .....	86
Saxifrage .....	175	Spirulina .....	80
Scenedesmus .....	88	Spirillum .....	21
<b>Schizomycetes</b> .....	15	Spirotænia .....	90
Schizomeris .....	92	Spiræa .....	176
Schedonardus .....	134	<b>Spirillaceæ</b> .....	21
<b>Scheuchzeriaceæ</b> .....	127	Sphærosoma .....	39
Schizonella .....	53	<b>Sphæropsidaceæ</b> .....	46
Schenckzeria .....	127	Sphærotheca .....	28
Scirpus .....	141	Sphærospora .....	39
<b>Sclerodermeæ</b> .....	75	<b>Sphærelloideæ</b> .....	32
Scleria .....	142	Sphærella .....	32
Sclerotinia .....	43	Sphinctrina .....	108
Scleroderma .....	75	Sporobolus .....	132
Sclerospora .....	24	Stachys .....	210
Scelochloa .....	137	Stauroneis .....	85
Scrophularia .....	213	<b>Staphyleaceæ</b> .....	190
<b>Scrophulariaceæ</b> .....	213	Staphylea .....	190
Scutellaria .....	208	Staurastrum .....	91
Seytonema .....	83	Staurothele .....	109
<b>Scytonemaceæ</b> .....	83	Stemonitis .....	11
Secotium .....	76	<b>Stemonitaceæ</b> .....	11
Sedum .....	174	Stephandiscus .....	83
<b>Selaginellaceæ</b> .....	124	Stenophyllus .....	141
Selaginella .....	124	Steironema .....	202
Senecio .....	235	Stigeoclonium .....	92
Septoria .....	48	Stichococcus .....	92
Sibbaldiopsis .....	177	Sticta .....	98
Sieyos .....	220	Stipa .....	131
Sida .....	192	Streptococcus .....	15
Sieversia .....	178	Streptothrix .....	22
Silena .....	164	Strobilomycetes .....	65
Silphium .....	230	Stropharia .....	74
<b>Simarubaceæ</b> .....	187	Strophostyles .....	186
Sinapis .....	171	Surirella .....	84

<b>Surirelloideæ</b> .....	84	<b>Trichia</b> .....	15
<b>Sullivantia</b> .....	175	<b>Trillium</b> .....	151
<b>Sychytrieæ</b> .....	22	<b>Trichiaceæ</b> .....	13
<b>Symphoricarpos</b> .....	219	<b>Tuberculariaceæ</b> .....	51
<b>Synchitrium</b> .....	22	<b>Tubifera</b> .....	12
<b>Syndesmon</b> .....	167	<b>Tulostoma</b> .....	75
<b>Synosma</b> .....	235	<b>Tulostomeæ</b> .....	75
<b>Syntherisma</b> .....	129	<b>Typha</b> .....	125
<b>Synthris</b> .....	214	<b>Typhaceæ</b> .....	125
<b>Tabellaria</b> .....	84	<b>Ulmus</b> .....	157
<b>Tabellatiaceæ</b> .....	84	<b>Ulmaria</b> .....	178
<b>Tænidia</b> .....	199	<b>Ulmaceæ</b> .....	157
<b>Talinum</b> .....	163	<b>Ulotrichaceæ</b> .....	92
<b>Tanacetum</b> .....	234	<b>Ulothrix</b> .....	92
<b>Taphrina</b> .....	27	<b>Umbelliferaæ</b> .....	198
<b>Taraxacum</b> .....	221	<b>Uncinula</b> .....	29
<b>Taxaceæ</b> .....	125	<b>Uniola</b> .....	136
<b>Taxus</b> .....	125	<b>Unifolium</b> .....	151
<b>Tecoma</b> .....	216	<b>Urceolaria</b> .....	103
<b>Tetraspora</b> .....	88	<b>Uredineæ</b> .....	55
<b>Tetaædon</b> .....	88	<b>Uredo</b> .....	61
<b>Teucrium</b> .....	208	<b>Urnula</b> .....	46
<b>Thalesia</b> .....	216	<b>Urocystis</b> .....	55
<b>Thallophytes</b> .....	7	<b>Uromyces</b> .....	56
<b>Thaspium</b> .....	199	<b>Urtica</b> .....	158
<b>Thecaphora</b> .....	54	<b>Urticaceæ</b> .....	158
<b>Thalictrum</b> .....	169	<b>Urticastrum</b> .....	158
<b>Theloseristes</b> .....	96	<b>Usneæ</b> .....	95
<b>Theleporaceæ</b> .....	70	<b>Usnea</b> .....	95
<b>Thelia</b> .....	117	<b>Ustilago</b> .....	51
<b>Thelypodium</b> .....	170	<b>Ustilagineæ</b> .....	51
<b>Thlaspi</b> .....	171	<b>Ustulina</b> .....	36
<b>Thuidium</b> .....	118	<b>Utricularia</b> .....	216
<b>Thymeleaceæ</b> .....	195	<b>Uvularia</b> .....	149
<b>Thyridium</b> .....	33	<b>Vaccaria</b> .....	164
<b>Tilmadoche</b> .....	9	<b>Vacciniaceæ</b> .....	201
<b>Tilletia</b> .....	54	<b>Vaccinium</b> .....	201
<b>Tilia</b> .....	192	<b>Valsa</b> .....	33
<b>Timmia</b> .....	116	<b>Valerianella</b> .....	220
<b>Titiaceæ</b> .....	192	<b>Vallisneriaceæ</b> .....	128
<b>Tolyposporium</b> .....	53	<b>Vallisneria</b> .....	128
<b>Toxylon</b> .....	158	<b>Valsaria</b> .....	35
<b>Tradescantia</b> .....	148	<b>Valseæ</b> .....	33
<b>Tragopogon</b> .....	221	<b>Vaucheriaceæ</b> .....	91
<b>Trametes</b> .....	68	<b>Vaucheria</b> .....	91
<b>Tribonemaceæ</b> .....	85	<b>Venturia</b> .....	31
<b>Triostreum</b> .....	219	<b>Veratrum</b> .....	149
<b>Tripsacum</b> .....	128	<b>Verbascum</b> .....	213
<b>Trichosphæricæ</b> .....	31	<b>Verbena</b> .....	208
<b>Tribonema</b> .....	85	<b>Veronia</b> .....	223
<b>Triglochin</b> .....	127	<b>Verbenaceæ</b> .....	208
<b>Tricuspis</b> .....	135	<b>Verbesina</b> .....	232
<b>Trichloma</b> .....	71	<b>Vermicularia</b> .....	47
<b>Trichopeziza</b> .....	43	<b>Veronica</b> .....	214
<b>Triphora</b> .....	153	<b>Verrucariei</b> .....	109
<b>Triadenum</b> .....	193	<b>Verrucaria</b> .....	109
<b>Trifolium</b> .....	182	<b>Viburnum</b> .....	219
<b>Triplasis</b> .....	135	<b>Vibrissea</b> .....	38
<b>Tribulus</b> .....	187	<b>Vicia</b> .....	185

Videns .....	232	Xanthidium .....	91
Vignera .....	150	Xanthoxylum .....	187
Violaceæ .....	194	Xylaria .....	36
Viola .....	194	Xylariææ .....	36
Vitaceæ .....	191	Yucca .....	150
Vitis .....	191	Zannichellia .....	127
Volvocaceæ .....	89	Zanthium .....	223
Volvox .....	89	Zizania .....	130
Washingtonia .....	198	Zizia .....	199
Weisieæ .....	113	Zygadenus .....	149
Weisia .....	113	Zygnema .....	86
Wolfia .....	147	Zygnemaceæ .....	86
Woodsia .....	123	Zygophyllaceæ .....	187



## INDEX OF COMMON NAMES.

Classes and families in bold face, species in light face type.

Abele .....	154	Sea-beach .....	131
Adder's Tongue .....	150	<b>Arrow Grass</b> .....	127
Yellow .....	150	Arrowhead .....	127
White .....	150	Sessile-fruited .....	127
Midland .....	150	Long-beaked .....	127
Agrimony .....	178	Engelmann's .....	128
Tall Hairy .....	178	Broad-leaved .....	128
Soft .....	178	Arum-leaved .....	128
Many-flowered .....	178	Crested .....	128
<b>Ailanthus</b> .....	187	Grass-leaved .....	128
Alfalfa .....	181	<b>Arrow Leaved Tear Thumb</b> ...	161
Alum-root .....	175	<b>Arrow-wood</b> .....	219
<b>Amaryllis</b> .....	152	<b>Arum</b> .....	147
American Aspen .....	154	Ash .....	202
American Bladder-nut .....	190	White .....	202
American Carrot .....	200	Green .....	202
American Cocklebur .....	223	Red .....	202
American Dragon-head .....	209	Black .....	202
American Elder .....	218	Blue .....	202
American Fever-few .....	230	Aster-like Boltonia .....	226
American Hornbeam .....	156	Aster .....	226
American Korycarpus .....	136	White Wood .....	226
American Lotus .....	166	Large-leaved .....	226
American Meadow-sweet .....	176	Short's .....	226
American Orpine .....	174	Sky-blue .....	227
American Pennyroyal .....	211	Common Blue Wood.....	227
American Spikehead .....	198	Lowrie's .....	227
American Yew .....	125	Drummond's .....	227
<b>Anacanthus</b> .....	217	Arrow-leaved .....	227
Androsace .....	201	Late Purple .....	227
Anemone .....	167	Thin-leaved Purple .....	227
Caroline .....	167	New England .....	227
Long Fruited .....	167	Aromatic .....	227
Tall .....	167	Amethyst .....	227
Canada .....	167	Purple-stem .....	227
Wood .....	167	Crooked Stem .....	227
Annual Meadow-grass .....	136	Smooth .....	227
Annual Sow-thistle .....	232	Narrow-leaved .....	227
<b>Apple</b> .....	179	New York .....	227
American Crab .....	179	Long-leaved .....	227
Western Crab .....	179	Silky .....	227
Apple Scab .....	49	Upland White .....	228
Aristida .....	131	Bushy .....	228
Forked .....	131	Willow .....	228
Long-awned .....	131	Panicle .....	228
Few-flowered .....	131	White Heath .....	228
Slender .....	131	Hairy Stemmed .....	228
Intermediate .....	131	Starved .....	228

Small White .....	228	Black Chokeberry .....	179
Dense-flowered .....	228	Black-eyed Susan .....	230
Ciliate-leaved .....	228	Blackberry Lily .....	152
Avens .....	178	Black Locust .....	183
Rough .....	178	Black Fruited Mountain Rice.	13
White .....	178	Black Fungi .....	29
Large Leaved .....	178	Black Jack .....	157
Yellow .....	178	Black Haw .....	219
Long Plumed Purple.....	178	Black Moulds .....	22
Awmed Rye-grass .....	138	Bladder Ketmia .....	193
Bacteria .....	15	Bladder-nut .....	190
Balsam Fir .....	125	Bladderwort .....	216
Balm of Gilead.....	154	Greater .....	216
Barberry .....	169	Flat-leaved .....	216
Barley .....	139	Lesser .....	216
Meadow .....	139	Two-flowered .....	216
Little Barley .....	139	Blazing Star .....	225
Pammel's Wild .....	139	Prairie .....	225
Bass-wood .....	192	Large .....	225
Bastard Toadflax .....	159	Small Blazing Star.....	225
Beach Clotbur .....	223	Blue Cohosh .....	169
Bear Grass .....	150	Bloodroot .....	170
Beard-tongue .....	213	Blue-eyed Mary .....	214
Hairy .....	213	Blue-green Algæ .....	79
Gray .....	213	Blue Joint-grass .....	133
Foxglove .....	213	Blue Toad-flax .....	213
Smooth .....	213	Blunt Leaved Sandwort.....	165
Large-flowered .....	213	Blunt-scaled Eatonia .....	135
Slender .....	213	Borage .....	206
Bedstraw .....	218	Box Elder .....	190
Northern .....	218	Brachyelytrum .....	132
Fragrant .....	218	Brake .....	121
Stiff Marsh .....	218	Slender Cliff .....	121
Small .....	218	Rock .....	122
Marsh .....	218	Broad Leaved Cat-tail.....	125
Shining .....	218	Broad-leaved Flat-top White	
Rough .....	218	Aster .....	229
Beckmannia .....	134	Broad-leaved Gunplant .....	225
Beech .....	156	Broad-leaved Spike-grass ...	136
Bell-flower .....	220	Brome-grass .....	138
Marsh .....	220	Hungarian .....	138
Big Shag Bark .....	156	Fringed .....	138
Bindweed .....	205	Downy .....	138
Hedge .....	205	Broom-rape .....	216
Trailing .....	205	Pale .....	216
Upright .....	205	Louisiana .....	216
Small .....	205	Buckeye .....	190
Birch .....	156	Ohio .....	190
Paper or Canoe.....	156	Sweet .....	190
River .....	156	Buckbean .....	203
Cherry .....	156	Buckthorn .....	191
Gray .....	156	Lance-leaved .....	191
Bird's-eye Primrose .....	201	Alder-leaved .....	191
Birthwort .....	159	Buckwheat .....	159
Bitter-rot of Apple.....	47	Buckwheat .....	160
Bitter-nut .....	156	Buffalo-berry .....	195
Black Alder .....	190	Bull's Synthyris .....	214
Blackberry .....	177	Buffalo-grass .....	134
Black Bindweed .....	161	Bulb-bearing Water Hemlock..	199

Bulrush .....	141	Large Mouse-ear .....	165
Great .....	141	Nodding .....	165
River .....	141	Field .....	165
Dark Green .....	141	Slender Forked .....	165
Reddish .....	141	Cheat .....	138
<b>Bunch Flower</b> .....	149	<b>Chicory</b> .....	221
Burdock .....	235	<b>Chicory</b> .....	221
Great .....	235	Chess .....	138
Common .....	235	Kalm's .....	138
Bur Grass .....	130	Soft .....	138
<b>Bur-reed</b> .....	125	Upright .....	138
Common .....	125	Field .....	138
Branching .....	126	Short-awned .....	138
Simple Stemmed .....	126	Chapman's Spear-grass .....	136
Burning Bush .....	190	Champion .....	164
Burseed .....	207	Starry .....	164
Burweed .....	223	Western White .....	164
Burweed Marsh Elder .....	223	White .....	164
Bush-clover .....	185	Ciliate-leaved Pasalum .....	129
Hairy .....	185	Cinquefoil .....	177
Wand-like .....	185	Tall .....	177
Slender .....	185	Shrubby .....	177
Tall .....	185	Three-toothed .....	177
Butter-and-Eggs .....	213	Marsh .....	177
Buttercup .....	168	Rough .....	177
Tall .....	168	Silvery .....	177
Creeping .....	168	Five Stemmed .....	177
Marsh .....	168	Diffuse .....	177
Early .....	168	Bushy .....	178
Butternut .....	155	Prairie .....	178
Button-rush .....	218	Clover .....	182
Catchfly .....	164	Blackseed Hop .....	182
Sleepy .....	164	White Sweet .....	182
Night Flowering .....	164	Yellow Sweet .....	182
Catch-fly Grass .....	131	Yellow .....	182
Caraway .....	199	Small Hop .....	182
Catnip Giant Hyssop .....	209	Stone .....	182
<b>Caper</b> .....	174	Red .....	182
<b>Cat-tail</b> .....	125	Buffalo .....	182
Catnip .....	209	Alsike .....	182
Carolina Azolla .....	123	White .....	182
Carolina Whitlow Grass .....	172	Running Buffalo .....	182
Cardinal-flower .....	221	Climbing Fumitory .....	170
<b>Carrot</b> .....	198	Climbing Bittersweet .....	190
<b>Carpet Weed</b> .....	163	Climbing False Buckwheat .....	161
<b>Caltrop</b> .....	187	Cup-plant .....	230
Carrion-flower .....	151	Cleavers .....	218
Canary Grass .....	131	Clammy Weed .....	174
<b>Cactus</b> .....	195	<b>Club-Moss</b> .....	124
Calamus-root .....	147	Corn Cockle .....	164
Cherry .....	180	Corn Brome .....	138
Dwarf .....	180	Compass-plant .....	230
Wild Red .....	180	Common Wild Oat-grass .....	134
Choke .....	180	Common Lousewort .....	216
Western Wild .....	180	Common Blue Eyed Grass .....	152
Wild Black .....	180	Common Barberry .....	169
Chickweed .....	165	Common Sundrops .....	197
Common .....	165	Common Mushroom .....	73
Mouse-ear .....	165	Cowherb .....	164

Cowbane .....	200	Short-pointed .....	140
Cow-parsnip .....	200	Red-rooted .....	140
Columbia Wolfia .....	147	Michaux's .....	140
Conohea .....	214	Straw-colored .....	140
Coral-berry .....	219	Slender .....	140
Cottonwood .....	154	Dilichium .....	140
Corydalis .....	170	Dame's Rocket .....	173
Pale .....	170	Dandelion .....	221
Small Flowered .....	170	Darnell .....	138
Golden .....	170	Decumbent Butterfly-weed .....	204
Viscular .....	170	Dense-flowered Hedge Nettle .....	210
Cress .....	171	Dense-flowered Waterwillow .....	217
Spreading Yellow .....	171	Deptford Pink .....	164
Blunt Leaved .....	171	Desmids .....	90
Marsh .....	171	Dewberry .....	177
Hispid Yellow .....	172	<b>Diatoms</b> .....	83
Water .....	172	Ditchmoss .....	128
Sessile Flowered .....	172	Ditch Stonecrop .....	174
Hairy Bitter .....	172	Dock .....	159
Pennsylvania Bitter .....	172	Willow Leaved .....	159
Small Flowered Bitter .....	172	Swamp .....	159
Wood Bitter .....	172	Patience .....	159
Purple .....	172	Great Water .....	159
Spring .....	172	Western .....	159
Crested False Buckwheat .....	161	Curled .....	159
Cranberry-tree .....	219	Red Veined .....	159
Crab-grass .....	134	Broad Leaved .....	160
Crowfoot .....	168	<b>Dodder</b> .....	205
Prairie .....	168	Field .....	205
Yellow Water .....	168	Smart-weed .....	205
Kidney Leaved .....	168	Hazel .....	205
Hooked .....	168	Button-bush .....	205
Seaside .....	169	Gronovius' .....	205
Bristly .....	168	Cuspidate .....	205
Circinate White Water .....	169	Glomerate .....	205
Common White Water .....	168	<b>Dogbane</b> .....	203
<b>Crowfoot</b> .....	166	Spreading .....	203
Cross-cleavers .....	218	Clasping-leaved .....	203
Crane's-bill .....	186	Velvet .....	203
Wild .....	186	Dogfennel .....	234
Round-leaved .....	186	<b>Dogwood</b> .....	200
Carolina .....	186	Round-leaved .....	200
Small-leaved .....	186	Red-osier .....	200
Dove's-foot .....	186	Panicle .....	200
Currant .....	175	Alternate-leaved .....	200
Wild Black .....	175	Doorweed .....	160
Red .....	175	Dotted Button-snakeroot .....	224
Buffalo .....	176	Downy-leaved Arrow-wood .....	219
Culver's Root .....	215	Downy Blephilia .....	211
Cut-leaved Water Hoarhound .....	211	Downy Lobelia .....	221
<b>Custard Apple</b> .....	166	<b>Downy Mildews</b> .....	23
Cynthia .....	221	Downy Milk Pea .....	186
Cylindric Blazing Star .....	224	Downy Painted-cup .....	216
Cyperus .....	140	Downy Rattlesnake Plantain .....	153
Yellow .....	140	Downy Red-root .....	191
Low .....	140	Downy Skull-cap .....	208
Shining .....	140	Dropseed .....	133
Awne'd .....	140	Sand .....	133
Schweinitz's .....	140	Northern .....	133

Rough-leaved .....	133	Spinulose Shield .....	122
<b>Duckweed</b> .....	147	Long Beach .....	122
Great .....	147	Oak .....	122
Ivy Leaved .....	147	Bladder .....	123
Dutchman's Breeches .....	170	Sensitive .....	123
Dwarf Water Plantain .....	127	Brittle .....	123
Dwarf Dandelion .....	221	Ostrich .....	123
Dyer's Rocket .....	174	Fescue-grass .....	137
Eastern Nine Bark .....	176	Slender .....	137
<b>Ebony</b> .....	202	Red .....	137
Ebony Spleenwort .....	122	Sheep's .....	137
Eclipta .....	230	Tall .....	137
Edible Valerian .....	220	Short's .....	137
Eel-grass .....	128	Nodding .....	137
Egg-plant .....	51	Fescue Scolochoa .....	137
Elecampane .....	229	Few-flowered Psoralea .....	182
Elongated Panic-grass .....	130	Field Camomile .....	234
<b>Elm</b> .....	157	Field Penny Cress .....	171
White .....	157	<b>Figwort</b> .....	213
Cork .....	157	Fire-weed .....	234
Red .....	158	Five Finger .....	178
Slippery .....	158	Flame Flower .....	163
Entire-leaved Rosin-weed .....	230	<b>Flax</b> .....	187
Entire-leaved Thelypodium .....	170	Grooved Yellow .....	187
Enchanter's Nightshade .....	197	Large-flowered Yellow .....	187
Eragrostis .....	135	Fleabane .....	229
Capillary .....	135	Philadelphia .....	229
Frank's .....	135	Larger Daisy .....	229
Pursh's .....	135	Daisy .....	229
Low .....	135	Flixweed .....	173
Strong-scented .....	135	Florida Frælichia .....	163
Purple .....	135	Fog-fruit .....	208
Hair-like .....	135	Fool's Parsley .....	199
Creeping .....	135	<b>Four O'clock</b> .....	163
<b>Evening-primrose</b> .....	196	Wild .....	163
Common .....	196	Foxglove .....	215
Sinuate-leaved .....	196	Mullen .....	215
Rhombic .....	196	Western False .....	215
False Boneset .....	224	Downy False .....	215
False Calais .....	222	Fox-tail Grass .....	130
False Dragon-head .....	209	Yellow .....	130
False Flax .....	172	Green .....	150
False Pennyroyal .....	208	Fragrant Giant Hyssop .....	209
False Red-top .....	136	Fragrant False Indigo .....	183
False Rue-anemone .....	166	Frost-wort .....	194
Fennel .....	199	Gaura .....	197
<b>Fern</b> .....	121	Small-flowered .....	197
Royal .....	121	Scarlet .....	197
Cinnamon .....	121	Biennial .....	197
Clayton's .....	121	Garden Radish .....	171
Venus-hair .....	121	Gerardia .....	215
Maiden-hair .....	121	Flax-leaved .....	215
Lip .....	122	Rough Purple .....	215
Lady .....	122	Large Purple .....	215
Christmas .....	122	Small-flowered .....	215
Walking .....	122	Slender .....	215
Shield .....	122	Bessey's .....	215
Crested Shield .....	122	Auricled .....	215
Goldie's .....	122	<b>Geranium</b> .....	186

<b>Gentian</b> .....	203	Hall's Beard .....	128
Fringed .....	203	Indian .....	128
Small Fringed .....	203	Johnson .....	129
Stiff .....	203	Small Crab .....	129
Prairie .....	203	Large Crab .....	129
Closed .....	203	Slender-finger .....	129
Yellowish .....	203	Barnyard .....	129
Red-stemmed .....	203	Salt-marsh Cockspur .....	129
<b>Ginseng</b> .....	198	Witch .....	129
Giant Puff-ball .....	76	<b>Grass-of-Parnassus</b> .....	174
Giant Hyssop .....	209	Grass Pink .....	153
Glaucous Zygadenus .....	149	Groundsel .....	235
<b>Goldenrod</b> .....	225	Black-seeded .....	235
Blue-stemmed .....	225	Balsam .....	235
Zig-zag .....	225	Ground Bur-nut .....	187
Hairy .....	225	Ground-cherry .....	211
Slender .....	225	Low Hairy .....	211
Bog .....	225	Tall Hairy .....	212
Showy .....	225	Cut-leaved .....	212
Slender Showy .....	225	Philadelphia .....	212
Tall Hairy .....	225	Prairie .....	212
Rough-leaved .....	225	Virginia .....	212
Elm-leaved .....	225	Clammy .....	212
Rock .....	226	Hillside .....	212
Late .....	226	Long-leaved .....	212
Giant .....	226	Ground-nut .....	186
Missouri .....	226	Green Adder's Mouth .....	153
Gattinger's .....	226	<b>Green Algæ</b> .....	86
Canada .....	226	Grandular Croton .....	188
Field .....	226	Ground Ivy .....	209
Velvety .....	226	Ground Plum .....	183
Stiff .....	226	Greenbriar .....	151
Riddell's .....	226	Great Mullen .....	213
Bushy .....	226	Green Stipa .....	131
Slender Fragrant .....	226	Greek Valerian .....	206
<b>Goosefoot</b> .....	161	Gramma-grass .....	134
Oak-leaved .....	162	Gromwell .....	207
Bose's .....	162	Corn .....	207
Upright .....	162	American .....	207
Nettle-leaved .....	162	Shaggy False .....	207
Maple-leaved .....	162	Soft-hairy .....	207
Gooseberry Mildew .....	28	Ground Vine .....	219
<b>Gooseberry</b> .....	175	<b>Grape</b> .....	191
Wild .....	175	Northern Fox .....	191
Garden .....	175	Downy .....	191
Slender .....	175	River or Sweet-scented... ..	191
Missouri .....	175	Missouri .....	191
Northern .....	176	Summer .....	191
Goose-foot Corn Salad .....	220	Frost Grape .....	191
Goat's Beard .....	176	Great Willow-herb .....	196
Goat's Rue .....	183	Gun-shot Fungus of Cherry... ..	48
Golden Meadow Parsnip .....	199	Hackberry .....	158
Golden Osier .....	155	Hairy Ruellia .....	217
<b>Gourd</b> .....	220	Hairy Golden Aster .....	225
Missouri .....	220	Hairy Blephilla .....	210
Good King Henry .....	162	Hairy Germander .....	208
<b>Grass</b> .....	128	Hairy-jointed Meadow-parsnip ..	199
Gama .....	128	Hair-like Stenophyllus .....	141
Broom Bearded .....	128	Hairy Umbrella-wort .....	163

Halbred Leaved Arache.....	162	Highland .....	201
Halberd-leaved Rose-mallow...	193	<b>Hydrangea</b> .....	175
Hall's Club-rush .....	141	Wild .....	175
Harebell .....	220	Illinois Mimosa .....	180
Hare Fig-wort .....	213	<b>Imperfect Fungi</b> .....	46
Hawkweed .....	222	Indigo .....	181
Canada .....	222	Wild .....	181
Rough .....	223	Large-bracted Wild .....	181
Long-bearded .....	222	White Wild .....	181
Hazel-nut .....	156	Indian Tobacco .....	221
Heal-all .....	209	Indian Bean-tree .....	216
Heart-leaved Alexanders .....	199	Indian Turnip .....	147
Heart-leaved Skull-cap .....	208	Indian Hemp .....	203
Heart Liverleaf .....	167	<b>Indian-pipe</b> .....	201
Hedge Buckwheat .....	161	<b>Insect Fungi</b> .....	23
Hedge-hyssop .....	214	<b>Iris</b> .....	152
Round-leaved .....	214	Ironwood .....	156
Clammy .....	214	Iron-weed .....	224
Round-fruited .....	214	Baldwin's .....	224
Hedge Mustard .....	171	Western .....	224
Hedge Nettle .....	210	Italian Millet .....	130
Hemicarpi .....	142	Ivy-leaved Morning-glory .....	205
Hemlock Water-parsnip .....	199	James' Cristatella .....	174
Hemp .....	158	James Mimulus .....	214
Hemp-nettle .....	210	Jerusalem Oak .....	162
Henbit .....	210	<b>Jewel-weed</b> .....	191
Hispid Greenbriar .....	151	Jimson-weed .....	212
Hoary Alder .....	156	June-berry .....	179
Hoary Alyssum .....	173	Round-leaved .....	179
Hoary Frostweed .....	194	Northwestern .....	179
Hoary Puccoon .....	207	Juniper .....	125
Hog Peanut .....	186	Joe-Pye Weed .....	224
Hogwort .....	188	Spotted .....	224
Holy-grass .....	131	Rydberg's .....	224
Honey Locust .....	181	Kentucky Blue-grass .....	136
Honewort .....	199	Kentucky Coffee-tree .....	181
<b>Honeysuckle</b> .....	218	Kinnikinnik .....	200
Douglas' .....	219	Kœleria .....	136
Glaucous .....	219	Knotwood .....	160
Sullivan's .....	219	Virginia .....	160
Tartarian Bush .....	220	Short .....	160
Bush .....	220	Prairie .....	160
Hop .....	158	Slender .....	160
<b>Hornwort</b> .....	166	Knotweed .....	161
Horse-mint .....	210	Douglas' .....	161
Horse-gentian .....	219	Ray's .....	161
Red-fruited .....	219	Erect .....	161
Yellow .....	219	Long Fruited .....	161
Horse Radish .....	172	Bushy .....	161
Horse-nettle .....	212	Ladies' Slipper .....	152
<b>Horsetail</b> .....	123	Showy .....	152
Field .....	123	Small White .....	152
Thicket .....	123	Large Yellow .....	152
Wood .....	123	Small Yellow .....	152
Swamp .....	123	Lady's Thumb .....	160
Horse-weed .....	229	Lamb's Quarters .....	161
Hound's-tongue .....	206	Lance-leaved Sage .....	210
<b>Huckleberry</b> .....	201	Large Blue Flag.....	152
Black .....	201	Large Coral Root .....	154

Large Flowered Bellwort.....	14	Lance-leaved .....	202
Large Flowered Clammy Weed	174	Prairie .....	202
Large-flowered Everlasting ...	229	Tufted .....	202
Large Toothed Aspen.....	154	Low Black Blueberry.....	201
Large Twayblade .....	154	Low Horse-weed .....	229
Larger Indian Bean.....	216	Low Senna .....	181
Larkspur .....	167	Mallow .....	192
Prairie .....	167	High .....	192
Tall .....	167	Round-leaved .....	192
Dwarf .....	167	Curled .....	192
Field .....	167	Clustered Poppy .....	192
Late-flowering Thoroughwort..	224	Purple Poppy .....	192
Laurel .....	169	Glade .....	192
Leaf Blight of Potato.....	51	Yellow False .....	192
Leaf Spot .....	50	Maple .....	190
Least Bluets .....	217	Soft .....	190
Leather Flower .....	168	Red or Swamp.....	190
Leather-wood .....	195	Hard .....	190
Lettuce .....	223	Black Sugar .....	190
Rough White .....	223	Mountain .....	190
Glaucous White .....	223	Manna-grass .....	137
Lettuce .....	222	Nerved .....	137
Prickly .....	222	Floating .....	137
Western .....	222	Slender .....	137
Wild .....	222	Marsh Fleawort .....	235
Hairy Wood-lettuce .....	222	Marsh Foxtail .....	132
Arrow-leaved .....	222	Marsh Purslane .....	196
Large-flowered Blue .....	222	Marsh Marigold .....	166
Hairy-veined Blue .....	222	May Apple .....	169
Florida .....	222	Matrimony Vine .....	212
Tall Blue .....	222	Madder .....	217
Lettuce Mildew .....	25	Many-fruited Ludwigia .....	196
Lichens .....	95	Maryland Figwort .....	213
Lilæopsis .....	199	Mad-dog Skull-cap .....	208
Linden .....	192	Mexican Tea .....	162
Lily .....	149	Mexican Poppy .....	169
Day .....	149	Meadow Beauty .....	196
Wood .....	150	Meadow-rue .....	169
Western Red .....	150	Early .....	169
Wild Yellow .....	150	Purplish .....	169
Turk's Cap .....	150	Tall .....	169
Tiger .....	150	Meadow Garlic .....	149
Lily-of-the-Valley .....	15	Meadow Foxtail .....	132
Liverworts .....	111	Mermaid-weed .....	197
Lobed Cud-weed .....	234	Mesquite-grass .....	134
Lobelia .....	221	Mezereon .....	195
Great .....	221	Mild Water Pepper.....	161
Pale Spiked .....	221	Michælmæ Daisy .....	228
Rough .....	221	Millet .....	129
Spiked .....	221	Mignonette .....	174
Lopseed .....	217	Mimosa .....	180
Long-leaved Ammannia .....	195	Mint .....	211
Long-leaved Stitchwort .....	165	Round-leaved .....	211
Long-stalked False Pimpernel.	214	American Wild .....	211
Long-stalked Greenbriar .....	151	Mint .....	211
Loosestrife .....	195	Narrow-leaved Mountain ..	211
Whorled .....	201	Mint .....	208
Bulb-bearing .....	201	Milk Purslane .....	188
Fringed .....	202	Milkwort .....	187



Cross-leaved .....	187	New Jersey Tea .....	191
Whorled .....	188	<b>Nettle</b> .....	158
Loose-spiked .....	188	Slender .....	158
Pink .....	188	Stinging .....	158
Field .....	188	Wood .....	158
Nuttall's .....	188	False .....	159
<b>Milkweed</b> .....	203	Nimble Will .....	132
Purple .....	204	Nightshade .....	212
Swamp .....	204	Black .....	212
Sullivant's .....	204	Cut-leaved .....	212
Blunt-leaved .....	204	Torrey's .....	212
Mead's .....	204	Melon-leaved .....	212
Tall .....	204	Northern Blue Eyed Grass ..	152
Four-leaved .....	204	Nodding Pogonia .....	153
Common .....	204	Nodding Ladies' Tresses ..	153
Showy .....	204	Nodding Wild Onion .....	149
Oval-leaved .....	204	Nyctelea .....	206
Whorled .....	204	Oak .....	156
Green .....	204	Red .....	156
Florida .....	204	Pin .....	157
Wooly .....	204	Scheck's .....	157
Moth Mullen .....	213	Scarlet .....	157
Moneywort .....	201	Hill's .....	157
Mouse Ear Cress .....	173	Yellow .....	157
Mouse-tail .....	168	Water .....	157
Monkey-flower .....	214	Shingle .....	157
Mocker-nut .....	156	White .....	157
<b>Morning-glory</b> .....	204	Post .....	157
<b>Moschatel</b> .....	220	Bur .....	157
<b>Mosses</b> .....	113	Swamp White .....	157
Motherwort .....	210	Chestnut .....	157
Moss Pink .....	206	Scrub Chestnut .....	157
<b>Moonseed</b> .....	169	Oat grass .....	134
Moodseed .....	169	<b>Oleaster</b> .....	195
Moosewort .....	121	<b>Olive</b> .....	202
Muskroot .....	220	One-seeded Bur Cucumber ..	220
<b>Mulberry</b> .....	158	One-sided Wintergreen .....	201
<b>Mustard</b> .....	170	Opelousus Pehsicaria .....	161
Mustard .....	171	Orchis .....	152
White .....	171	Showy .....	152
Black .....	171	Long Bracted .....	153
Mustard .....	173	Small Green Wood .....	153
Tansy .....	173	Tal Leafy Green .....	153
Western Tansy .....	173	Fen .....	154
Worm-seed .....	173	Hooker's .....	153
Tower .....	173	Prairie White Fringed .....	153
Muhlenbergia .....	132	Orange Root; Golden Seal ..	166
Rock .....	132	Orchard Grass .....	136
Meadow .....	132	Orange-grass .....	193
Marsh .....	132	<b>Orpine</b> .....	174
Wood .....	132	Orpine .....	174
Slender .....	132	<b>Orchid</b> .....	152
Mugwort .....	234	Osage Orange .....	158
Saw-leaf .....	234	Ox-eye Daisy .....	234
Long-leaf .....	234	Oyster-plant .....	221
Prairie .....	234	Pale Touch-me-not .....	191
Narrow-leaved Houstonia .....	218	Pale Wild Bergamot .....	210
Narrow Melie-grass .....	136	Panicum .....	129
Narrow-leaved Puccoon .....	207	Diffuse .....	129

Spreading .....	129	Hairy .....	194
Tall Smooth .....	129	Narrow-leaved .....	194
Starved .....	129	Prairie .....	194
Linear-leaved .....	129	Pink Parosela .....	183
Forked .....	129	Ripissewa .....	201
Hiary .....	130	Pitcher's Hog Peanut .....	186
Velvety .....	130	Pitcher's Sage .....	210
Atlantic .....	130	<b>Plantain</b> .....	217
Wilcox's .....	130	Common .....	217
Lieberg's .....	130	Rugel's .....	217
Scribner's .....	130	Pursh's .....	217
Large-fruited .....	130	Large-bracted .....	217
Porter's .....	130	Dwarf .....	217
Pansy .....	195	<b>Plane</b> .....	176
Papaw .....	166	<b>Plantain</b> .....	235
Partridge Pea .....	181	Great Indian .....	235
Partridge-berry .....	218	Pale Indian .....	235
Pasque Flower .....	167	Tuberous Indian .....	235
<b>Pea</b> .....	181	Sweet-scented Indian .....	235
Pear Haw .....	180	Plantain-leaf Everlasting .....	220
Peach .....	180	Pleurisy-root .....	203
Pecan .....	155	<b>Plum</b> .....	180
Pennsylvania Eatonia .....	135	Wild .....	180
Pennsylvania Pellitory .....	158	Chickasaw .....	180
Pennsylvania Smartweed .....	160	Plum Leaf Blight.....	37
Pepper Root .....	172	Plum-pockets .....	28
Perfoliated Bellwort .....	149	Plum Scab .....	49
Perilla .....	211	<b>Pokeweed</b> .....	163
Persicaria .....	160	Pollard .....	194
Water .....	160	Polypody .....	121
Hart Wright .....	160	Polytania .....	200
Swamp .....	160	Poison Hemlock .....	198
Pink .....	160	Poison Ivy .....	189
Pale .....	160	<b>Pondweed</b> .....	126
Persimmon .....	202	Common Floating .....	126
Pepper Grass .....	170	Long Leaved .....	126
Wild .....	170	Illinois .....	126
Apetalous .....	170	White Stemmed .....	126
Garden .....	170	Clasping .....	126
<b>Phlox</b> .....	206	Richardson's Clasping .....	126
Garden .....	206	Eel-grass .....	126
Wild Sweet-William .....	206	Leafy .....	126
Smooth .....	206	Frie's .....	126
Prairie .....	206	Small .....	126
Wild Blue .....	206	Spiral .....	126
Crawling .....	206	Fennel Leaved .....	127
<b>Pickereel-Weed</b> .....	148	Nuttal's .....	127
Pickering's Breweria .....	204	Spatulate-leaved .....	127
Pignut Hickory .....	156	<b>Poppy</b> .....	169
Pigweed .....	162	Porcupine-grass .....	132
Rough Pigweed .....	162	<b>Potato</b> .....	211
Prostrate Pigweed .....	162	Potato Rot .....	23
Slender .....	163	Poverty-grass .....	131
<b>Pine</b> .....	125	<b>Powdery Mildews</b> .....	28
Pine-sap .....	201	Prickly Ash .....	187
<b>Pink</b> .....	164	Prickly Sida .....	192
Pink Cleone .....	174	<b>Primrose</b> .....	201
Pin-weed .....	194	Princess Feather .....	161
Thyme-leaved .....	194	Prairie Wild Onion.....	149

Prairie-clover .....	183	Robin's Plantain .....	229
White .....	183	Rock-cress .....	173
Tooth-leaved .....	197	Lyre-leaved .....	173
Purple .....	183	Toothed .....	173
Silky .....	183	Hairy .....	173
Leafy .....	183	Smooth .....	173
Prairie Bird's-foot Trefoil....	182	Purple .....	173
Prairie False Boneset.....	224	<b>Rock-rose</b> .....	194
Prairie Cat's-foot .....	229	Rock Sandwort .....	165
Prairie Dock .....	230	Rose Mildew .....	28
Prairie Turnip .....	182	<b>Rose</b> .....	176
Prairie Nine Bark.....	176	Rose .....	178
<b>Puff-balls</b> .....	75	Climbing .....	178
Punctate Wolfia .....	147	Smooth Wild .....	178
<b>Purslane</b> .....	163	Prickly .....	179
Purslane .....	164	Wood's .....	179
Purple Virgin's Bower.....	168	Pasture .....	179
Purple Rocket .....	171	Arkansas .....	179
Purple Thorn-apple .....	213	<b>Rotala</b> .....	195
Purple Bugle-weed .....	211	Rot and Blight of Plum and	
Purple Lion's Heart.....	209	Peach .....	49
Putty Root .....	154	Rough Hair-grass .....	133
Quack Grass .....	139	Rough-leaved Cornel .....	200
Quamasia .....	150	Roughish Meadow-grass .....	136
Queen-of-the-Prairie .....	178	Rough Hedge Nettle.....	210
Quercus .....	156	Rough Ox-eye .....	230
Racemed Bouteloua .....	134	Rough Pennyroyal .....	211
<b>Ragweed</b> .....	223	Round-leaf Squaw-weed .....	235
Great .....	223	<b>Rush</b> .....	148
Entire-leaved .....	223	Common .....	148
Ragweed .....	223	Baltic .....	148
Western .....	223	Slender .....	148
Raspberry .....	176	Vasey's .....	148
Dwarf .....	176	Grass Leaved .....	148
Wild Red .....	176	Knotted .....	148
Black .....	176	Torrey's .....	148
Sand .....	176	Carolina .....	148
Millspaugh's .....	176	Canada .....	148
Rattle-box .....	181	Sharp Fruited .....	148
Rattlesnake-root .....	223	Hairy Wood .....	149
Red Baneberry .....	166	Common Wood .....	149
Red-berried Elder .....	218	Rushes .....	124
Red Bud .....	181	Great Scouring .....	124
Red Cedar .....	125	Scouring .....	124
Red Mulberry .....	158	Prairie Scouring .....	124
Red-seeded Dandelion .....	222	Rush-like Lygodesmia .....	222
Red-top .....	133	Rush-grass .....	132
Red Turtle-head .....	213	Rough .....	132
Reed .....	135	Long-leaved .....	132
Reed Canary Grass.....	131	Sheathed .....	133
Reed-grass .....	133	Small .....	133
Wood .....	133	Prairie .....	133
Macoun's .....	133	<b>Rusts</b> .....	55
Long-leaved .....	133	Russian Thistle .....	162
Bog .....	133	<b>Rue</b> .....	187
Reed Meadow-grass .....	137	Rue-anemone .....	167
Rib-grass .....	217	Running Pine .....	124
Rice Cut-grass .....	217	Rye-grass .....	138
Richweed .....	158	Saltwort .....	162

Salt Meadow Diplachne.....	135	Wood's .....	144
Sand-grass .....	135	Mead's .....	144
<b>Sandalwood</b> .....	159	Loose-flowered .....	144
Sand Bur .....	212	Sedge .....	145
<b>Saxifrage</b> .....	175	James' .....	145
Swamp .....	175	Creeping .....	145
Iowa Golden .....	175	Involute-leaved .....	145
Sullivantia .....	175	Soft Fox .....	145
Sanicle .....	198	Awl-fruited .....	145
Sassafras .....	169	Raven's-foot .....	145
Scarlet Pimpernel .....	202	Lesser Panicle .....	145
Scarlet Haw .....	180	Foxtail .....	145
Scarlet Painted-cup .....	215	Heavy .....	145
Schedonnardus .....	134	Fox .....	145
Scaly Blazing Star.....	224	Yellow-fruited .....	145
Sedge .....	142	Sartwell's .....	145
Bladder .....	142	Stellate .....	145
Gray's .....	142	Bur-reed .....	145
Hop .....	142	Thin-leaved .....	145
<b>Sedge</b> .....	140	Oval-shaped .....	145
White Bear .....	144	Leavenworth's .....	146
Spreading .....	144	Little Prickly .....	146
Bristle-leaved .....	144	Inland .....	145
Richardson's .....	144	Dewey's .....	146
Long-stalked .....	144	Muskingum .....	146
Fibrous-rooted .....	144	Blunt Broom .....	146
Pennsylvania .....	144	Pointed Broom .....	146
Emmons' .....	144	Crested .....	146
Pubescent .....	144	Hay .....	146
Hop-like .....	142	Straw .....	146
Necklace .....	142	Marsh Straw .....	146
Tuckerman's .....	142	Frescue .....	146
Retrorse .....	142	Broal-winged .....	146
Schweinitz's .....	142	Bicknell's .....	146
Porcupine .....	142	Dense Long-beaked .....	147
Cyperus-like .....	142	Seaside Arrow Grass.....	127
Bristly .....	142	Seed-box .....	196
Squarrose .....	142	<b>Senna</b> .....	181
Cat-tail .....	143	Sessile Leaved Bellwort.....	149
Hairy-fruited .....	143	Seneca Snakeroot .....	188
Awned .....	143	Sheep Sorrel .....	159
River-bank .....	143	Sheep-berry .....	219
Short's .....	143	Shepherd's Purse .....	172
Wooly .....	143	Sharp-winged Monkey-flower..	214
Slender .....	143	Sharp-pointed Red-top .....	133
Brown .....	143	Shad-bush .....	179
Tussock .....	143	Shin-leaf .....	200
Hayden's .....	143	Shell Bark .....	156
Water .....	143	Short-stalked False Pimpernel.	214
Mud .....	143	Shooting Star .....	202
Davis' .....	143	Shoe-strings .....	183
Long-beaked .....	143	Silver-leaf Psoralea .....	182
Gray .....	143	Silvery Spleenwort .....	122
Narrow-leaved .....	143	Simple-leaved Ampelopsis ....	191
Meadow .....	143	Sim's Clematis .....	168
Crawe's .....	144	Sickle-pod .....	173
Field .....	144	Skunk Cabbage .....	147
Few-fruited .....	144	Slender Three-seeded Mercury	188
Hitcheock's .....	144	Slender Naias .....	127

Skull-cap .....	209	Ridge-seeded .....	188
Small .....	209	Upright .....	189
Marsh .....	209	Flowering .....	189
Veined .....	209	White-margined .....	189
Slender Parosela .....	183	Toothed .....	189
Slender Ladies' Tresses.....	153	Various-leaved .....	189
Slender Fimbristylis .....	141	Blunt-leaved .....	189
Slender Cotton-grass .....	142	Reticulate-seeded .....	189
Slender Button-snakeroot .....	224	Petty .....	189
Sycamore .....	176	Tinted .....	189
<b>Slime Moulds</b> .....	7	Cypress .....	189
Small Wild Bean.....	186	Spreading Aranche .....	162
Small Red-root .....	191	<b>Spiderwort</b> .....	147
Smaller Enchanter's Night- shade .....	197	Reflexed .....	148
Small Melic-grass .....	136	Short-stemmed .....	148
Small Wild Bean.....	186	Spider Flower .....	174
Small-flowered Leaf-cup .....	230	Spear-mint .....	211
Small Flowered Coral Root... 154		Spiny Sow-thistle .....	222
Smartweed .....	160	Speedwell .....	214
<b>Smilax</b> .....	151	Water .....	214
<b>Smuts</b> .....	51	Skull-cap .....	214
Smooth Sweet Cicely.....	198	Thyme-leaved .....	215
Smooth Hedge Nettle.....	210	Purslane .....	215
Smooth Ruellia .....	217	Corn .....	215
Snowberry .....	219	Squirrel Corn .....	170
Snake-root .....	198	Squirrel-tail Grass .....	139
Clustered .....	198	<b>St. John's-wort</b> .....	193
Short-styled .....	198	Great .....	193
Large-fruited .....	198	Shrubby .....	193
Button .....	198	Round-fruited .....	193
Snake-head .....	213	Common .....	193
Soapwort .....	164	Spotted .....	193
Southwestern Persicaria .....	161	Dwarf .....	193
Solomon's Seal .....	150	Clasping-leaved .....	193
Star-flowered .....	150	Canadian .....	193
Two-leaved .....	151	Drummond's .....	193
Hairy .....	151	Marsh .....	193
Smooth .....	151	Strawberry .....	177
Spike-rush .....	140	Wild .....	177
Purple .....	140	Scarlet .....	177
Ovoid .....	141	Wood .....	177
Creeping .....	141	European Wood .....	177
Needle .....	141	Stickseed .....	207
Wolf's .....	141	Hairy .....	207
Matted .....	141	Virginia .....	207
Spring Scorpion-grass .....	207	Nodding .....	207
Spring Beauty .....	164	Stemless Loco Weed.....	184
Spring Rock Selaginella.....	124	<b>Staff-tree</b> .....	190
Spreading Chervil .....	198	Stalked Water Hoarhound... 211	
Spotted Touch-me-not .....	191	<b>Stonecrop</b> .....	174
Spear Grass .....	137	Star Grass .....	152
Weak .....	137	<b>Sumac</b> .....	189
Sylvan .....	137	Staghorn .....	189
Wolf's .....	137	Smooth .....	189
<b>Spurge</b> .....	188	Sweet-scented .....	189
Geyer's .....	188	Swamp Lousewort .....	216
Round-leaved Spreading ... 188		Swamp Squaw-weed .....	235
Thyme-leaved .....	188	Sweet Scented White Water Lily .....	166

Sweet Cone-flower .....	230	Trailing Wild Rose.....	186
Sweet Briar .....	179	Tree-of-Heaven .....	187
Sweet Vernal-grass .....	131	Turnip .....	171
Tall Melic-grass .....	136	Tumble Weed .....	163
Tall Gypsophyll .....	164	Tuberous White Water Lily...	166
Tall Red-top .....	135	Two-leaved Toothwort .....	172
Tall Marsh-grass .....	134	Twin-flower .....	219
Tall Cone-flower .....	230	Two Leaved Bishop's Cap....	175
Tall Flat-top White Aster....	229	<b>Unicorn-plant</b> .....	217
Tall Boneset .....	224	Upright Smilax .....	151
Tall Sisybrium .....	171	Upright Bur-Head .....	127
Tall Belleflower .....	221	<b>Valerian</b> .....	220
Tall Cotton-grass .....	141	<b>Vascular Cryptograms</b> .....	121
Tall Lungwort .....	207	Veiny Pea .....	185
Tall Nut-rush .....	142	Velvet-grass .....	134
<b>Tape-grass</b> .....	128	Velvet Leaf .....	192
Tansy .....	234	Venus' Looking-glass .....	221
Texas Croton .....	188	Vernal Water-starwort .....	189
Texas Blue-grass .....	137	<b>Vervain</b> .....	208
Tennessee Panic-grass .....	130	White .....	208
Thistle .....	235	Blue .....	208
Common Field .....	235	Pinnate .....	208
Tall .....	235	Narrow-leaved .....	208
<b>Thistle</b> .....	223	Hoary .....	208
Flat Top .....	223	Large-bracted .....	208
Thistle .....	235	Large-flowered .....	208
Field .....	235	Vetch .....	183
Wavy-leaved .....	235	Common .....	185
Hill's .....	236	Milk .....	183
Swamp .....	236	Cow .....	185
Canada .....	236	Low Milk .....	183
<b>This-grass</b> .....	133	American .....	185
Thorn .....	179	Bent Milk .....	183
Cockspur .....	179	Narrow-leaved American .....	185
Large-fruited .....	179	Platte Milk .....	184
Fan-leaved .....	179	Carolina .....	185
Long-spined .....	180	Cooper's Milk .....	184
Red-fruited .....	180	Smaller Common .....	185
Grandular .....	180	Vetchling .....	185
Thin-leaved Cone-flower .....	230	Marsh .....	185
Three-square Rush .....	141	Prairie .....	185
Three-leaved Hop Tree.....	187	Cream-colored .....	186
Tick-trefoil .....	184	<b>Violet</b> .....	194
Naked-flowered .....	184	Early Blue .....	194
Pointed-leaved .....	184	Prairie .....	194
Few-flowered .....	184	Bird's-foot .....	194
Sessile-leaved .....	184	Thin-leaved Wood.....	194
Long-leaved .....	184	Common Blue .....	194
Panicled .....	184	Marsh Blue.....	194
Dillen's .....	184	Arrow-leaved .....	194
Illinois .....	184	Sweet White .....	194
Canadian .....	184	Primrose-leaved .....	194
Rigid .....	184	Lance-leaved .....	195
Hoary .....	185	Hairy Yellow .....	195
Timothy .....	132	Common Yellow .....	195
Tooth-leaved Primrose .....	197	Canada .....	195
Torrey's Amaranth .....	163	Virgin's Bower .....	168
<b>Trumpet-creeper</b> .....	216	Virginia Cowslip .....	207
Trailing Christmas Green....	124	Virginia Creeper .....	192

Virginia Mountain .....	211	Wild Lupine .....	181
Virginia Three-seeded Mercury	188	Wild Madder .....	218
Viper's Bugoss .....	207	Wild Oat .....	134
Wahoo .....	190	Wild Parsnip .....	200
<b>Walnut</b> .....	155	Wild Potato Vine.....	205
Black .....	155	Wild Radish .....	171
Wake-Robin .....	151	Wild Rice .....	130
Sessile-flowered .....	151	Wild Rye .....	139
Prairie .....	151	Slender .....	139
Early .....	151	Virginia .....	139
Large Flowered .....	151	Strict .....	139
Scented .....	151	Nodding .....	139
Nodding .....	151	Arkansas .....	139
<b>Water-leaf</b> .....	206	Stout .....	139
Virginia .....	206	Macoun's .....	139
Appendaged .....	206	Bottle-brush .....	139
Large-leaved .....	206	Wild Sarsaparilla .....	198
Water Hemlock .....	199	Wild Senna .....	181
<b>Water Lily</b> .....	165	Wild Spikenard .....	150
<b>Water-milfoil</b> .....	197	<b>Willow</b> .....	154
Spiked .....	107	Black .....	154
Whorled .....	197	Peach Leaved .....	154
Various-leaved .....	197	Shining .....	154
Pinnate .....	197	Brittle .....	154
<b>Water Moulds</b> .....	23	White .....	154
<b>Water-plantain</b> .....	127	Heart Leaved .....	155
Water Puslane .....	195	Missouri .....	155
Water Shield .....	165	Bog .....	155
Water Smart Weed.....	161	Sandbar .....	155
Water Star Grass.....	148	Slender .....	155
<b>Water-starwort</b> .....	189	Glaucous .....	155
Western Water Hoarhound....	211	Bebb's .....	155
Western Prickly Pear.....	195	Prairie .....	155
Western Stipa .....	132	Dwarf Gray .....	155
Western Water Hemp.....	163	Hoary .....	155
Wheat-grass .....	138	Silky .....	155
Richardson's .....	138	Willow-herb .....	196
Awned .....	138	Great .....	196
Slender .....	139	Linear-leaved .....	196
Western .....	139	Purple-leaved .....	196
White Balsam .....	229	Northern .....	196
White Baneberry .....	167	Wing-angled Loosestrife .....	196
White Hoarhound .....	209	<b>Wintergreen</b> .....	200
White Grass .....	131	Wire-grass .....	137
White Morning Glory.....	205	Witch Hazel .....	176
White Pine .....	125	<b>Witches Brooms</b> .....	27
White Poplar .....	154	Wolfberry .....	219
White Sanicle .....	224	Wood's False Hellebore.....	149
Whorled Rosin Weed.....	230	Wood Meadow-grass .....	136
Wild Balsam Apple.....	220	Wood Sage .....	208
Wild Bergamot .....	210	Woodsia .....	123
Wild Carrot .....	200	Rusty .....	123
Wild Columbine .....	167	Blunt-lobed .....	123
Wild Ginger .....	159	<b>Wood-sorrel</b> .....	186
Long-tipped .....	159	Violet .....	186
Short-lobed .....	159	Yellow Procumbent .....	187
Wild Hyacinth .....	150	Upright Yellow .....	187
Wild Leek .....	149	Tall Yellow .....	187
Wild Liquorice .....	184	Wooly Sweet Cicely.....	198

Wormwood .....	234	<b>Yam</b> .....	152
Tall .....	234	Yellow Pimpernel .....	199
Canada .....	234	Yellow Leaf-cup .....	230
Linear-leaved .....	234	Yellow Pond Lily.....	165
Common .....	234	Yellow Goat's Beard.....	221
Southern .....	234	<b>Yew</b> .....	125
Annual .....	234	Zennichellia .....	127
Biennial .....	234		















U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C026264501



